WHERE BUILDING MEETS ARCHITECTURE SINCE 1962

NO SHORTCUTS. EVER.

HAGSTROM BUILDER

HAGSTROMBUILDER.COM

MINNESOTA | WISCONSIN | FLORIDA
GLASSART
WHERE DESIGN MEETS FUNCTION
MINNESOTA'S LEADER IN DECORATIVE GLASS SINCE 1984
Visit us at glassartdesign.com or explore our showroom in the North Loop area of Minneapolis where hundreds of glass samples and projects are on display. Let's discuss your project possibilities today and we'll give you a quick quote.

RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL ENTRWAYS - CORPORATE IDENTITY TABLETOPS - COLOR COATED GLASS AWARDS - GLASS RAILINGS - WALLS ACCENTS & ART - COUNTERTOPS ETCHED & CARVED GLASS STAINED GLASS - SHOWER ENCLOSURES

427 NORTH 10TH AVENUE, MPLS MN 55401 • 612.870.0247 • glassartdesign.com
Exceptionally designed and engineered sliding door and wall systems for commercial and residential applications.

An elegant high quality customizable and reconfigurable product.

Refined design within budget.

BALCHCO.COM
Committed to the future...

ECHELON
Quality Masonry Products from Oldcastle®

Anchor Block MN
an Oldcastle® company
www.echelonmasonry.com
Features

24 Center Stage: AIA National Firm Award
By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
Minnesota's Snow Kreilich Architects receives the highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm. "Their ability to make the ordinary extraordinary," writes Thomas Fisher, "derives in part from what Julie Snow describes as 'a culture of experimentation in the office.' It also stems from a belief, says Matt Kreilich, 'that there are design opportunities in everything.'"

27 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards: Part 2
The second and final installment of our coverage of the region's marquee architecture awards highlights the four residential winners and the expansion of the Walker Art Center.

Wayzata Residence
By Joel Hoekstra
page 28

Deloia
By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA
page 34

Hytytinen
By Linda Mack
page 40

Lofts at Mayo Park
By Joel Hoekstra
page 44

Walker Art Center Expansion
By Christopher Hudson
page 50

"The Deloia Residence is a testament to David Salmela's understanding of light," says photographer Corey Gaff. "During the day, the home's 'light box' skylights yield the perfect fill light for a photo shoot: they lift the luminosity of the interiors by two to three stops [of exposure] compared to most homes."
Departments & Directories

9  Editor's Note

13  Culture Crawl

15  Town Talk

16  Studio

19  Perspective

20  Inspiration

23  Material World

144  Place

By Frank Edgerton Martin
The Super Bowl LIVE festivities in downtown Minneapolis served as a cold open for the newly revamped Nicollet Mall.

By Amy Coetzman
Architecture MN serves up a design double in May, with panel events at the Walker Art Center and Room & Board.

Interview by Joel Hoekstra
The original Minneapolis Sculpture Garden was an "expression of an exterior gallery," says landscape architect Tom Osund. "We wanted something that was much more accessible—visually, physically, and culturally."

Collage Architects walks the talk by redeveloping an old glue factory in Northeast Minneapolis for its new home.

By Amy Coetzman
The Guthrie Theater's Pohlad Lobby is an Instagram hot spot. It's also a place where architect Amber Sausen loves to draw.

By Eric Mueller
A photographer ponders some big questions while staying with friends in a modern cabin on Minnesota's Gunflint Lake.

For Fifty years after the release of 2001: A Space Odyssey, we still imagine the future with spotless, all-white interiors.

Directory of AIA Minnesota Firms
Index of Firms by Building Type
Consultants Directory
Credits
Advertising Index
Consistent Quality. Responsive Delivery.

That's what makes Plaisted Companies the Midwest's premier supplier of engineered soils. We custom blend mixes using our computerized Accublender™, controlling the quality from processing and screening through to delivery.

Recent Projects
- Minnesota Vikings Training Camp
- Nicollet Mall
- Minneapolis Sculpture Gardens
- Walker Art Center
- Westminster Presbyterian Church
- Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
- Downtown East Commons Park

Rooftop & Rain Garden Mixes • CU-Structural Soil® • Garden Mixes
MN DOT Specification Soils • Compost • Soil Amendments • Sand

Plaisted Companies
INCORPORATED

Elk River, MN • plaistedcompanies.com • 763.441.1100
Feeling Minnesota

This past winter, photographer Peter VonDeLinde loaned me his copy of You Say to Brick, Wendy Lesser’s biography of Louis Kahn, the architect of midcentury landmarks including the Salk Institute in La Jolla, California, and the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth, Texas (November/December 2016 issue). One early passage in the book got me thinking again about the design DNA in new buildings designed by Minnesota architects.

“You cannot necessarily recognize a Kahn project by the way it looks,” writes Lesser. “What you can recognize is the feeling it gives you to be inside it, to wander around it”—a feeling she describes as “a combination of exhilaration and repose.”

The apt encapsulation of Kahn’s architectural magic aside, I always find it interesting to think about how buildings can be linked not just by look and style but also by character and feel. It’s a question we pose every year to the three celebrated architects we bring to Minneapolis to judge the AIA Minnesota Honor Awards (page 27): Are there any recurring design traits in the entries—qualities that run deeper than style—that distinguish the work of Minnesota architects from that of designers in other places?

Every year, the visiting architects wax lyrical about the clarity, elegance, and restraint they see in the projects. They cite the authenticity of the materials, and the architecture’s deep connection to the landscape.

Tom Fisher sums it all up in his insights into the work of Snow Kreilich Architects, this year’s AIA National Firm Award recipient (page 24): “Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less.” For Fisher, the firm’s approach “seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism.”

More with less—a leading Minnesota design ethic in just three words.

What three words express the underlying character of your favorite new building by a Minnesota architect? Or what three words capture the feeling it gives you? Tell us on Instagram or Twitter by tagging your posts #mnarchitecturein3words. Our @archmnmag contributors will start the conversation. We hope you’ll join in.

Christopher Hudson, Hon. AIAMN
hudson@aiamn.org
Our vision was to satisfy the clients' desire for a modern home with traditional references.

Gabriel Keller, Associate AIA | Lars Peterssen, AIA | Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN

Contact the experts at Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities for a personal design consultation to help bring your vision to life. Our extensive showroom and expert staff will help you select the right Kolbe products for your home.

7545 Washington Ave. S | Edina, MN
kolbegallerytwincities.com | 866.460.4403
Get to know our writers and photographers. They’re an interesting bunch.

THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA, is director of the Minnesota Design Center at the University of Minnesota and a professor in the School of Architecture.

AMY COETZMAN is a Minneapolis freelance writer. She writes about the arts and culture and other inspiring things that happen in inspiring spaces.

FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN is a veteran contributor to Architecture MN, LAM, and other design journals. He specializes in historic landscape preservation.

ERIC MUELLER is a Minneapolis-based artist, photographer, and teacher. He loves simplicity.

ANDY STURDEVANT is a writer and artist living in Minneapolis. He is the author of Potluck Supper With Meeting to Follow and Downtown: Minneapolis in the 1970s.

Minneapolis-based LINDA MACK, author of Madeline Island Summer Houses: An Intimate Journey, writes on architecture and design for local and national publications.
Pattern Perfect

More than 18,000 sq. ft. of quarry tile provides a 21st century update to the basement level of the renovated State Capitol. Earthen tone rectangular tiles are arranged in a perfect pattern around limestone walls and massive support columns. It's a crisp and classic design that promises excellent durability for the historic renovation.

Colorful hexagon mosaic ceramic tile, classic in form and function, offsets limestone brick walls in the walkway and entry to the Minnesota State Capitol's iconic basement-level Rathskeller Cafe.

Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.
When the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened in June 2017 after a multi-year renovation, longtime visitors checked their memories against the new arrangement. Is that piece new? Didn’t there used to be a ... check out that rooster! Landscape architect Tom Oslund (page 15) of oslund.and.assoc, and Julie Snow, FAIA, of Snow Kreilich Architects (pages 24, 28, and 44) revamped the landmark art park to improve its stormwater management and overall sustainability, as well as enhance its integration with the Walker Art Center’s newly redesigned landscape. Some features disappeared, new ones arrived, and old favorites remained the same—or almost the same.

Making the design transition from inside to outside doesn’t have to be jarring, even in Minnesota. As more people look for ways to enjoy the space surrounding their home, the divisions between building and landscape design are blurring.

“We have four distinct seasons here, and each one is fully itself. The trick is to take advantage of each season’s natural beauty, and modern building technology allows us to do that,” says Joy Martin Architecture’s Joy Martin, AIA. “Today’s windows, for example, allow us to have a connection to the outdoors without being in a freezing room. We don’t have to hibernate anymore.”

Martin has lived in warmer places, but she says designing for flow and visual connection between indoor and outdoor spaces is an especially satisfying creative challenge in Minnesota. “We can integrate the changing seasons into the design in a way that meets the owner’s individual lifestyle and personality.”

Martin, Christian Dean Architecture’s Christian Dean, AIA, and Ten x Ten landscape architect Maura Rockcastle will discuss the joys and challenges of designing for outdoor living in a conversation moderated by Architecture MN’s Christopher Hudson at Room & Board. Come for the design inspiration—and stay for the drinks, light bites, and door prizes.

Snow says the iconic Cowles Conservatory was almost eliminated from the new plan. With its single-pane glass and palm trees in Minnesota’s continental climate, the energy-inefficient jewel box was far from sustainable. So Snow and her team unplugged it. The renovation removed the walls and opened the shelter up to the four seasons. "Now it better reflects its surroundings. It’s a place for people to gather within the park," she says. "We’re so lacking in places for people to simply walk around and rest and enjoy public spaces. It’s an issue in the American city.”

For more insights on the rejuvenation of one of Minnesota’s most beloved public spaces, join Oslund, Snow, and special guest R.T. Rybak for a Target Free Thursday Night design conversation in the Walker Art Center Cinema. —Amy Goetzman

architecturemn.com/events
Earth-minded is more than an approach. It’s an obligation.

Minnesota takes great pride in protecting its beautiful, natural resources. So do we. That's why the raw materials used in the production of Sierra Pacific windows and doors come from 1.9 million acres of forestland owned by our parent company, Sierra Pacific Industries. They've spent years pioneering “sustained yield” forest management and timber harvesting methods. It's working so well, in the midst of supplying us with select wood stock, Sierra Pacific Industries will nearly triple the amount of wood growing on its lands in the next 100 years.

To learn more about our full line of windows and doors or to schedule an AIA Continuing Education Course, contact Julie Cran, Architectural Consultant at 507-358-1396 or jcran@spi-ind.com.

www.sierrapacificwindows.com | 800.824.7744 | A DIVISION OF SIERRA PACIFIC INDUSTRIES
SAVANT GARDENER

Interview by Joel Hoekstra

Landscape architect Tom Oslund on what you’ll see when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden emerges from the snow

Last June, when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened after a three-year renovation, visitors discovered 18 new works on view, including Katharina Fritsch’s Hahn/Cock, a big blue rooster that quickly became an Instagram star. A little less hashtagged was the work of Tom Oslund, the landscape architect charged with making the sculpture garden more flexible and sustainable and easier to maintain—resulting in an even better showcase for public art.

Perhaps that’s because landscapes, unlike most artworks, take time to mature. Oslund and assoc. relishes the challenge of creating designs that change with each season, each year.

I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design. When I was in high school, I remember the museum had an exhibit of maquettes by earthwork artists including Robert Smithson, Richard Long, and Nancy Holt. The drawings were amazing, and it was the first time that I went into a gallery and could smell the earth. I thought, “Wow, so this is considered art?!” It was pivotal.

Before this project, had you done any work for the Walker?

I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design. When I was in high school, I remember the museum had an exhibit of maquettes by earthwork artists including Robert Smithson, Richard Long, and Nancy Holt. The drawings were amazing, and it was the first time that I went into a gallery and could smell the earth. I thought, “Wow, so this is considered art?!” It was pivotal.

Talk a little about your approach to landscapes.

In college, I started in architecture but then switched to landscape architecture and went on to the Graduate School of

>>> continued on page 64
BEFORE

The humble old glue factory sits across the street from Indeed Brewing Company.

THE BUILDING

THE PROJECT IN 100 WORDS OR LESS: An extensive re-visioning of an old adhesives company. Portions of the property were removed to create a parking courtyard with a remnant privacy-wall perimeter. We remodeled the exteriors with new, contemporary forms and materials that complement the grit of the neighborhood, and we gutted the interiors to expose the existing structure and wood walls. In addition to our office space, the project includes two restaurants, one open tenant space, and one private dwelling—an Airbnb unit to be run by the studio.

WHY REDEVELOP A BUILDING YOURSELVES? It felt great to use our lease dollars to bring an old building back to life. It felt even better to bring our expertise and vision to make change in the neighborhood.

WHAT'S ORIGINAL? The exterior walls, clay-tile demising wall, roof, and floor framing. We demolished parts of the building and reused the brick and lumber elsewhere in the project.

WHAT'S NEW? A west addition (which houses our entry stair and conference room), roof decking, windows, and concrete floors.

BEST DISCOVERY DURING RENOVATION: Bauer Brothers Salvage is a great place for cool stuff.

FAVORITE REACTION TO THE SPACE FROM A FRIEND OR CLIENT: "A great addition to the neighborhood—it really makes the corner on Quincy."

Above: The eat-in kitchen, open to the rest of the studio, doubles as an extra meeting space. Below: An addition houses the conference room.

SIZE:
12,000 square feet
(3,200 for Collage)

PREVIOUS USES:
Lumber facility, glue factory

OTHER TENANTS:
Popol Vuh and Centro restaurants, an Airbnb unit
COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

An architecture firm redevelops a warehouse property in Northeast Minneapolis and makes its home in part of it.

YOU HAVE A CHIEF BARK-ITECT? Yes, a sheepdog. She works us hard and keeps us on a short leash. WHY THE CITY MAP ON THE GLASS PARTITION? Much of our work is in walkable locations close by. It keeps us connected. OTHER FAVORITE THINGS YOU CAN WALK TO: Breweries with taprooms! Indeed Brewing Company, Able Seedhouse + Brewery, Bauhaus Brew Labs, and 612 Brew are all a stone’s throw away. STAFF EXTRACURRICULARS: Competitive ballroom dance (Celina), camping (Chelsea, Ellie, Annie), autocross (Harold, Salvador), baking (Luke), hockey (Cas), sailing (Roger), travel (Joshua, Sara), biking (Pete), rowing (Steve), and dragon slaying (Josh). RECENT TRAVEL THAT INSPIRED YOU: We recently took an office trip to Denver. Hanging out with our own peeps is the best inspiration. SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT: Ideas are currency. BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT OLD WAREHOUSES: That they’re simple to renovate. HOW IS YOUR FIRM CHANGING? We’re transitioning from a start-up and learning to work together more effectively. DREAM PROJECT: The next one.
CELEBRATING 95 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!

Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

HARDSCAPE DESIGNS
CRAFTED BY BORGERT

BORGERT
PAVERS | SLABS | WALLS | EST. 1923

CELEBRATING 95 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!

Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.
Minneapolis’ newly revamped Nicollet Mall hosted the Super Bowl LIVE festivities in February. Writer Frank Edgerton Martin bundled up to see it all unfold.

Super Bowl LIVE filled Nicollet Mall with so many tents and trucks that the new Light Walk (left) looked more like temporary event scaffolding than a signature streetscape feature.

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

Most public landscapes have grand openings in warmer months, when adjustments can be made. But the debut of the revitalized Nicollet Mall took place during Super Bowl LIVE, the 10-day party touting and rebranding our region as the Bold North. The Minnesota Super Bowl Host Committee estimates that just over one million people visited Nicollet Mall for the snowy spectacles, including the American Birkebeiner International Bridge over Ninth Street, the glitzy Verizon Up Stage in the middle of Eighth Street, and the NBC and ESPN broadcast booths.

How well did the mall’s new design and infrastructure support the multimillion-dollar Bold North programming, the corporate attractions, and the revels of hundreds of thousands of visitors from around the world? I visited several times, including on the big day, to find out.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1 P.M.
6 °F (~6 °F wind chill) and sunny

Even at peak sunlight, it was so cold that visitors ducked indoors for breaks, escaping into coffee shops or looking for a spot on the wind-protected, heated bench facing south toward Orchestra Hall. From the hot drinks to the glistening ice sculptures, I soon saw how Super Bowl LIVE turned winter on its head, flipping typical cold-weather mind-sets and inviting the crowds to linger outside on the mall.

The many attractions were designed as ephemeral experiences of delight and surprise. Block after block, they hit you with the message that winter need not be perilous; it can actually be fun. Visitors from far away seemed to greatly enjoy the novelty of it all.

I met an American soldier who had flown back from Romania for the game. He was an Eagles fan, new to Minneapolis, and dressed for the weather. In the skyway at the Target store, I met two Patriots fans decked out in tricornered hats and colonial outfits. A third took my picture as I stood between them in a welcoming embrace, wearing my fur hat.

Next, I wandered into the former Macy’s/Marshall Field’s/Dayton’s store, which was staged with temporary attractions for visitors. The coming mixed-use renovation of the building is an exciting one, but on this day the great store’s main floor was, quite literally, a shell of its former self. All the nostalgic Dayton’s posters on display only added to the sense of loss.

The Dayton’s Project will surely aid efforts to make Nicollet a destination once again, as it was in the late 1960s and 1970s. As a local, I remember downtown when its public attractions—Dayton’s, Woolworth’s cafeteria, movie theaters, small stores, and lunch spots—were enduring fixtures. They weren’t

>> continued on page 63
The Guthrie’s famed Amber Box—part of the Pohlad Lobby outside the ninth-floor Dowling Studio—is cantilevered 15 feet toward the Mississippi River.

In a museum in Singapore a few years ago, Amber Sausen, AIA, pulled out her sketchbook and began to draw the scene around her. A security guard came over to take a look. “Why don’t you just take a picture?” he asked. And then he jokingly insisted that she draw him. She did.
"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination. But this building doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

"We're trying to move through life so fast that we don't take the time to study and observe," she says. Most photographs are taken quickly and soon forgotten. The drawings Sausen makes on location are indelible keepsakes of her experiences in the world.

"I don't remember every photograph I've taken, but I remember every sketch I've made," she continues. "Each one contains the entire experience: when I look at it, I instantly remember the weather conditions on the day I made it, the interactions I had with people, and what it felt like to be in that place."

An architect at Alliance in Minneapolis, Sausen is also the president of Urban Sketchers, a global nonprofit dedicated to on-location drawing. On the third Sunday of each month, she joins the organization's Twin Cities chapter to draw and paint in a compelling public space. The participants come from all walks of life, but the sketches done by architects aren't hard to pick out when, at the end of a session, everyone shares their work. "We architects seem to focus on perspective even in our sketches outside of work, because our brains are working in 3D all the time. We're always looking for solutions to problems," she says.

In late 2017, when Urban Sketchers celebrated its 10th anniversary with a 24-hour, worldwide sketch crawl, the Twin Cities chapter gathered at the Guthrie Theater. "I love that building," she says. "When I was in graduate school, I used to go to the Guthrie café, grab a coffee, and do my reading in the building. I claimed it as my own.

Sausen sketches the Stone Arch Bridge environment with graphite. The Guthrie offers sketchers a variety of dramatic city and riverfront views.

"It's a modern building that has a really strong relationship to the city," she continues. "The interior of the Endless Bridge gives you framed views of the Stone Arch Bridge, the Mississippi River, and St. Anthony Falls. The design is so thoughtfully done. It's not a humble building—it's a big tower with lights on top. At the same time, it shows respect for the city: it honors the connection the Mill City Ruins area has to the river and Minnesota history."

She flips through her sketchbook and shows me her depictions of the theater, awash in deep blue watercolor. Over multiple sessions, she's sketched the building's interiors, its exterior from the adjacent Gold Medal Park, and the riverfront just beyond its glass walls.

"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination," she says. "But this building doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

Sausen has a special regard for theater spaces, including the Myles Reif Performing Arts Center in Grand Rapids, Minnesota, which she worked on with Alliance. Before she decided to pursue architecture, she studied and taught performing arts and considered becoming an opera singer. "The arts are in my bones, and it's always a pleasure when I can bring that firsthand understanding of creative work to a client," she says.

With Urban Sketchers, she encourages everyone to practice creativity. She sees it as an antidote to the rush and stress of modern life. "I don't care if you haven't picked up a pencil in your life. This isn't about creating a perfect work of art. It's about the experience of observing a moment and trying to capture something about that place and time." 

Sausen sketches the Stone Arch Bridge environment with graphite. The Guthrie offers sketchers a variety of dramatic city and riverfront views.

"We're trying to move through life so fast that we don't take the time to study and observe," she says. Most photographs are taken quickly and soon forgotten. The drawings Sausen makes on location are indelible keepsakes of her experiences in the world.

"I don't remember every photograph I've taken, but I remember every sketch I've made," she continues. "Each one contains the entire experience: when I look at it, I instantly remember the weather conditions on the day I made it, the interactions I had with people, and what it felt like to be in that place."

An architect at Alliance in Minneapolis, Sausen is also the president of Urban Sketchers, a global nonprofit dedicated to on-location drawing. On the third Sunday of each month, she joins the organization's Twin Cities chapter to draw and paint in a compelling public space. The participants come from all walks of life, but the sketches done by architects aren't hard to pick out when, at the end of a session, everyone shares their work. "We architects seem to focus on perspective even in our sketches outside of work, because our brains are working in 3D all the time. We're always looking for solutions to problems," she says.

In late 2017, when Urban Sketchers celebrated its 10th anniversary with a 24-hour, worldwide sketch crawl, the Twin Cities chapter gathered at the Guthrie Theater. "I love that building," she says. "When I was in graduate school, I used to go to the Guthrie café, grab a coffee, and do my reading in the building. I claimed it as my own.

Sausen sketches the Stone Arch Bridge environment with graphite. The Guthrie offers sketchers a variety of dramatic city and riverfront views.
Take in stunning panoramic vistas with Loewen’s new product offering, the Timber Frame Curtain Wall System.

Combining the interior warmth of wood with steadfast performance and breathtaking views, our Timber Frame Curtain Wall embodies the spirit of contemporary architecture, with its expansive glass assemblies, minimal profiles, increased viewing area, and cleaner sightlines.

Contact your Loewen Window Center:

SYNERGY PRODUCTS
Windows • Doors • Cabinets
6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka, MN 55345
Ph: 952-224-2202 • Fax: 952-224-2203 • synergy-trt.com

Follow Us On Social Media:
Fifty years on, an interior wiped of color and done up in stark white still reads as otherworldly, out of time, or reminiscent of a future that keeps glimmering over the horizon but never completely arrives.

White Space
A 50-year history of the modern future

BY ANDY STURDEVANT

YOU MAY RECALL, from a period in your life when you were watching a lot of movies, the ending of Stanley Kubrick’s 1968 sci-fi spectacular, 2001: A Space Odyssey. Not the very end, with the Star Child, but the part right before that, where astronaut Dave Bowman is transported to what looks like a high-end hotel suite completely done up in faintly luminescent, smudge-less white.

A monochrome environment with some rococo flourishes, the room is where Bowman’s final cosmic transformation happens, all lit from below by what seem to be fluorescent floor panels in a soft imitation of natural light, as if the room is floating over a boundless sunlit sky. Considering that the room is somewhere in the orbit of Jupiter, perhaps it is. It’s here that Dave Bowman ends his life as a human and transforms, under the mysterious influence of the aliens, into the enormous space embryo that dominates the final frame of the film.

2001 is one of my dad’s favorite movies, so I saw it quite a few times when I was a kid. For all of production designer Douglas Trumbull’s celebrated special effects—the Discovery One floating through the silence of space—that otherworldly hotel suite stuck with me. I even had a half-baked idea in college of decorating my crappy studio apartment to look just like it, until weighing the novelty of such a makeover with the practical considerations of bringing pizza, nachos, and bourbon into it on a regular basis ruled it out. Last year, a British artist named Simon Birch fulfilled my youthful dream in Los Angeles, re-creating the bedroom in a contemporary art space. Pictures of tourists taking selfies in front of the reproduced set flooded my social media feed for a few days.

Many of the design details of 2001, like those of any movie viewed from another era, seem dated now. (You may recall all the Pan Am and Howard Johnson’s branding.) But the hotel suite remains a setting that could have appeared as easily in 1968 as in the actual year 2001, or in 2018. Fifty years on, an interior wiped of color and done up in stark white still reads as otherworldly, out of time, or reminiscent of a future that keeps glimmering over the horizon but never completely arrives.

I’ve thought of 2001 every time I’ve entered the Walker Art Center’s award-winning new lobby (page 50). Built over the bones of the lobby the Walker shared with the original Guthrie Theater until the latter’s demolition in 2006, the

>> continued on page 66
Snow Kreilich Architects Wins AIA National Firm Award

The highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm goes to a Minnesota studio

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

MINNESOTANS DON'T LIKE TO BRAG, but brag we should about having two Minneapolis offices win the AIA National Firm Award this decade—Snow Kreilich Architects in 2018 and VJAA in 2012. The award recognizes the quality of the recipient's design work, and Snow Kreilich meets that test, having won local and national honors for almost every project they have designed. But it also acknowledges the character of the firm itself, and here, too, Snow Kreilich excels. Founded by Julie Snow, FAIA, in 1995 as one of the state's first woman-led architecture firms, Snow Kreilich is a place where, as Snow says, “work-life balance matters. You have to give people what they need to do their jobs, including time off.”
Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less.

That ability to make the ordinary extraordinary derives in part from what Snow describes as "a culture of experimentation in the office." It also stems from a belief, says Kreilich, "that there are design opportunities in everything." But unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less. "The problem with the formal experimentation in architecture right now," says Snow, "is that it doesn't ask enough interesting questions."

What constitutes an interesting question? "We like to ask questions about the social and cultural context," she explains, "questions that exceed our clients' expectations and that they may not have entertained." In many ways, the reserved forms and minimal details in Snow Kreilich's buildings allow the cultural focus of their work to emerge. The muted color and form of the Brunsfield North Loop Apartments (January/February 2014), for instance, highlight the building's amazing urban gesture: opening the center of the site to the street and blurring the boundaries between public and private space. And the lightness and airiness of CHS Field

>> continued on page 71

NATIONALS
A selection of Snow Kreilich's national design awards.

CHS Field
St. Paul, Minnesota
- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2015 Best New Ballpark, Ballpark Digest

U.S. Land Port of Entry
Van Buren, Maine
- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2014 GSA Design Excellence Award

U.S. Land Port of Entry
Warroad, Minnesota
- 2014 AIA COTE Top Ten Award
- 2011 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2010 GSA Design Excellence Award

Weekend House
Schroeder, Minnesota
- 2010 AIA Institute Honor Award

Koehler Residence
New Brunswick, Canada
- 2002 AIA Institute Honor Award
Portica dining table, $1,549 and Finn chairs, $499; Maui umbrella, $479. 7010 France Avenue South, Edina
Part 2 of our coverage of the state's most prestigious architecture awards program offers an inside look at the four residential winners—two modern houses, a Finnish-flavored cabin, and a riverfront apartment building—and the expansion of the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis.

Eighty-seven projects were submitted in 2017. Entries were evaluated for their degree of design invention, attention to detail, advancement of sustainable design, and other factors.
The home's artful stack of horizontal boxes sits gracefully on the flat shoreline site. Indoor/outdoor living begins with the deep, glass-lined entry porch.
Snow Kreilich Architects’ Modern Wayzata Residence Maximizes Indoor/Outdoor Lakefront Living

Old houses take work to maintain. They have tiny kitchens, too few windows, and limited storage, and they don’t accommodate modern living very well. When they’re demolished, the homes that replace them are usually significantly larger.
"One recurring motif we saw in single-family-home submissions was simple boxes that are stacked: stacked and rotated, stacked and shifted, stacked and stepped. This one stood out in how it took very simple volumes and almost dematerialized them with the interplay of the windows and the cladding."

—MIMI HOANG, AIA

So when Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a partner at Snow Kreilich Architects in Minneapolis, got a call from a pair of homeowners in Wayzata, Minnesota, who wanted to replace their century-old lakeside residence with something new, he wasn’t shocked. What surprised him was the affection the owners had for their old place. “It wasn’t easy for them to decide to tear down their existing home,” he says. “They had made so many memories there.” What’s more, the couple—empty nesters—didn’t want additional square footage. “Mostly they wanted to maximize their views of the lake,” says Kreilich. “They wanted more windows. The deck was one of their biggest priorities.”

Snow Kreilich responded with a 5,500-square-foot, two-story residence that seems to float on its site overlooking Lake Minnetonka. The stack of light-gray wooden boxes is punctured by dozens of large windows, adding to the sense of transparency and lightness. Clean horizontal lines are emphasized throughout. Two decks project from the structure, their steps cascading toward the lake.

“The clients had certain things they needed,” says Kreilich. “They’re sailors, and having easy access to the water and dock was really important to them. The husband wanted to be able to open the door to their bedroom, walk out to the lake, and jump in. He’s in the water almost every day. Overall, they wanted the home to have a strong connection to the lake.”

To maximize views, the design team situated the kitchen, living area, and master suite on the lake-facing side of the home, relegating the garage and utility areas to the street side. The main floor houses the most-used spaces, while the owners had for their old place. “It wasn’t easy for them to decide to tear down their existing home,” he says. “They had made so many memories there.” What’s more, the couple—empty nesters—didn’t want additional square footage. “Mostly they wanted to maximize their views of the lake,” says Kreilich. “They wanted more windows. The deck was one of their biggest priorities.”

Snow Kreilich responded with a 5,500-square-foot, two-story residence that seems to float on its site overlooking Lake Minnetonka. The stack of light-gray wooden boxes is punctured by dozens of large windows, adding to the sense of transparency and lightness. Clean horizontal lines are emphasized throughout. Two decks project from the structure, their steps cascading toward the lake.

“The clients had certain things they needed,” says Kreilich. “They’re sailors, and having easy access to the water and dock was really important to them. The husband wanted to be able to open the door to their bedroom, walk out to the lake, and jump in. He’s in the water almost every day. Overall, they wanted the home to have a strong connection to the lake.”

To maximize views, the design team situated the kitchen, living area, and master suite on the lake-facing side of the home, relegating the garage and utility areas to the street side. The main floor houses the most-used spaces, while the

The arrangement of the many windows creates opportunities to see into and through the house to the other side.
second floor, with three bedrooms and a common area, is primarily arranged for guest use. Windows and skylights bring a flood of daylight into all living spaces, and four glass-enclosed openings—a deep entry porch and broad expanses at the living room, kitchen, and master bedroom—immerse the owners in the lakefront environment. Smaller openings provide moments of connection to the surrounding trees, gardens, and water.

Oak walls provide a gallery-like backdrop for the clients' art collection. "We wanted to warm up the interiors but in a very subtle way," says Kreilich. "so we used quarter-sawn oak. But we washed it white so you get just the faintest bit of texture. The contrast between the white walls and the woodwork is minimal, but it gives you a bit of variation."

In summer, when the breezes off the lake are warm, the owners can push back the sliding glass doors and enjoy an unfiltered view, just a few feet from the lapping waves. "They're almost at the water," says Kreilich. "There's just this intensity to the relationship of the lake and the home."

Wayzata Residence
Location: Wayzata, Minnesota
Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
snowkreilich.com
Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
Project architect and manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
Designers: Christina Stark, AIA; Kevin Ellingson, AIA; Larry Kemp
Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
www.tvlstudio.com
General contractor: Welch Forsman & Associates
Size: 5,500 square feet
Completion: August 2017
Photographer: Paul Crosby
(Unless otherwise noted)
Meeting code is only the beginning.

A single fire-rated OSB panel that gives you what you need to help you design what you want.

Do more than you have ever thought you could with LP® FlameBlock® Fire-Rated OSB Sheathing. It's engineered to meet fire codes, offers an Exposure 1 classification, and with a thinner panel it can deliver the same structural strength as FRT. Plus, it eliminates the need for an extra layer of gypsum as compared to common wall assemblies. It's a proven product that saves you money in the long run and gives you greater design freedom—all in a single panel.
The Announcement of the Decade
Documents to Expand Your Practice

Like Kowalski, the comet we only see every ten years, the core set of AIA Contract Documents is only updated every ten years. This ensures your design and construction projects are protected against changing industry trends and needs.

Many architecture firms go beyond the everyday practice of architecture to include site evaluation, historic preservation, facility support, and commissioning services. Heavily revised Architect Scope documents address changes to the industry landscape.

Learn more and download samples at aiacontracts.org/aiachapter.
DELOIA, A STRIKING NEW RESIDENCE IN DULUTH, BRINGS OUT THE ART IN ARCHITECTURE

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

"Most art is fragile and . . . should be placed and never moved away," said sculptor Donald Judd, a thought that came to mind when I first saw the house that Salmela Architect designed for Linda Deloia in Duluth, Minnesota. Standing on the downhill side of the street, next to a wooded creek, the house looks "fragile," to use Judd's term, with thin, flat roofs that project four feet from the walls and that seem to hover above a continuous, white-colored band that visually separates the dark-gray roofs from the matching base of the house.

But the apparent lightness of the roofs contrasts with the visual solidity of the house. Except for a glass entry hall that allows you to look through the house to the backyard, the building has no windows facing the street, and two windowless, black-painted garage doors. That blankness draws the eye even more to the four tall, Judd-like boxes on the roof, whose clerestory windows not only bring light into the center of the house but also shine, like lanterns, with the warmth of the artificial light from within.

This is a house, as Judd might say, firmly placed and never to be moved away.

Because of the site's downward slope, the house appears, from the street, to sit low to the ground, with two concrete driveways, a concrete walk, and a line of tall grasses and a line of trees ushering visitors toward the slightly sunken entry court. There, the seemingly solid house opens up, with large areas of glass looking into interior walls painted bright red and yellow. Those big blocks of color, viewed through black-framed windows, recall Piet Mondrian's abstract paintings and give new meaning to his desire "to abolish time, especially in the contemplation of architecture."

Entering the glass vestibule, you can go right into the three-bedroom sleeping wing, or straight to the rear deck with its white-painted fireplace, or left to the living spaces. The entrance hall spans the width of the house, with two lanterns providing ample daylight along its length, and large square windows at either end. One of the windows looks out to the trees and the other to the neighbor's front door, which led Salmela to shield the latter with a translucent square in its middle, a remarkably effective way of letting in light and some view while also providing the necessary privacy. The move brings to mind the "center light" works of the artist Doug Wheeler, who could have said about that window what he says about art: It's about "not looking at things but the tension between things."
“In California, where I live, the classic midcentury-modern houses are all about indoor/outdoor living. In comparison, this house is a wonderful exploration of how you can bring sunlight into a home in this climate in different ways—in artfully unexpected ways. Hands down, this project really stood out for us.”

—HAO KO, AIA

Another hall connects the garage and utility room to the main living/dining/kitchen space at the back of the house, overlooking a large backyard. Visually, says Salmela, “the yard borrows the neighbor’s backyard to look much bigger than it is.” A gable-roofed, black-painted timber pavilion, built by Linda Deloia’s late husband, occupies the backyard, on axis with the back deck. Its house-like form not only contrasts with the modern aesthetic of the main house but also has an ambiguous scale, appearing larger than it is and contributing to the yard looking the same.

The entry is glass-enclosed link between the living spaces and the bedrooms. A cedar deck sweeps through to a back area with a three-sided, white-painted chimney.

Floor-to-ceiling windows give the living/dining/kitchen space a view of the backyard as well as the deck, while projecting window bays overlook the adjacent woodland creek. The deep yellow of the kitchen wall, the light brown of the wood floors, the warm gray of the ceiling, and the earthy tones of the furniture (including a Salmela-designed table) all complement the foliage that seems to embrace the main space. It feels at once part of the nature around it and apart from it.

Down the middle of that high-ceilinged space hang two light boxes, bringing daylight from the rooftop lanterns into the center of the room. Those square boxes, with square cutouts echoing the square clerestory windows above, have an uncanny quality: Although all-white, the squares within squares pick up the various colors of the day’s light and shadows, reminiscent of Josef Albers’ Homage to the Square paintings that seem to play tricks with the eye. Albers once said that “color is almost never seen as it really is... this fact makes color the most relative medium in art,” an idea that very much applies to the multiple colors of those colorless cubes.

The bedroom wing of the house echoes the main wing, with a master bedroom overlooking the backyard and two smaller guest bedrooms toward the street with bathrooms and a dressing area along the side. As we walked through the house, neither client nor architect said much about it, letting it speak for itself. Which it does, beautifully. As the artist Eva Hesse said, “Don’t ask what the work is. Rather, see what the work does.” What this work does is leave you speechless. AMN
Large windows open the master bedroom and the living room to the backyard. Inside, white-painted boxes funnel daylight from the roof monitors to the dining and living areas.

Deloia

Location: Duluth, Minnesota
Client: Linda Deloia
Architect: Salmela Architect
www.salmelaarchitect.com
Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA
Project manager: Souliyahn Keobounpheng
Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
www.tvlstudio.com
General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
Size: 2,800 square feet
Completion: May 2017
Photographer: Corey Gaffer
AUTHENTIC KILN-FIRED THIN BRICK

We kiln fire clay to create authentic thin brick evocative of the sand-molded masonry crafted centuries ago by colonial Americans. This thin brick transforms any wall surface into an architectural focal point. It's the optimal choice to add a classic look and beauty both inside and outside from siding to kitchen backsplashes to accent walls.

Contact Minnesota Brick & Tile to request Signature Series Thin Brick & Roman Maximus Thin Brick for your next residential or commercial project.
This is a Minnesota story.

For years, Shelley and Jon Hyytinen had spent summer vacations at Ludlow's Island Resort on Lake Vermilion, near the Canadian border. But then they started thinking about a place of their own. Out in the fishing boat one summer day, they spotted a for-sale sign on a lot with 250 feet of lakeshore, a dilapidated fishing cabin, and a cinderblock sauna. They bought it and, with a nod to their Finnish heritage, hired Duluth architect David Salmela, FAIA, to design a simple cabin for themselves, their twin daughters, and their daughters' future families. The meticulously detailed but unpretentious retreat won a 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Award.

With the old cabin gone, the sauna became the anchor point for siting the new structure, a 20-foot-wide black box stretching its long side to the south to gather the sun. Smack in the middle, the front door faces the red door of the sauna, which Jon resuscitated. The second floor—another black bar—is rotated 90 degrees, cantilevering almost precariously at one end. ("A cantilever should never exceed half the length of the supporting structure, but 10 feet didn't feel right," says Salmela. "We did 12. Your eye notices the difference.")

Shelley didn’t get her screen porch, but the large south-facing deck provides plenty of space for relaxing and entertaining, and the cabin itself is like a tree house. "With the windows all open, it's like being outside," she says.

The layout is spare and efficient. The kitchen and the dining and living space occupy the glass-walled end of the cabin facing the lake. A guest bath and a master bedroom and bath cozy into the other end. Stairs lead up to the two guest rooms, which have views to the forest and the lake. The south one is cantilevered. Thanks to the site’s slope toward the lake, Jon
Trim added to the windows and doors helps frame the views. The deck (below) centers on the old sauna. From the water (opposite page), the cabin seems to float on its cinder-block foundation. Black Richlite—a sustainable material composed of FSC-certified or recycled paper and phenolic resin—surrounds the big windows.

enjoys a workshop below the main level that has an outdoor space covered by the deck.

Inside and out, sophisticated details enhance the straightforward design. Inside, trim has been added to the windows so they literally frame the view. The trim, in turn, supports high built-in shelves that recall high shelves in old Norwegian houses—safe places to keep memorabilia, says Salmela.

Outside is a play of color and texture. Finnish blue surrounds the white-framed windows and washes the soffit of the cantilever and the section of wall below it, magically creating the sense of an outdoor room. Red Loll Adirondack chairs complement the blue. Salmela designed the sturdy and weather-resistant white Loll table and benches on the deck.

The Richlite—a pressed-paper product—covering the end of the cantilever extends to the sides so the cedar lap siding butts into it. The siding was supposed to gray, but it wasn’t meeting expectations, so Salmela suggested staining it with black tar-like creosote. “Subtle details enhance the purity of it,” he says.

The black stain also helps the cabin disappear. “We wanted something unobtrusive,” says Shelley. “From the water, all you see is glass.”

Bluestone steps and a path to the lake help ground the cabin, as do the old sauna and shed. And Salmela’s signature white “un-chimney” warms the Hyttinens on chillier days. They go up both in the balm of summer and in the depths of winter. “It’s an incredible place to stay in any season,” says Shelley.
"A lake cabin seems like something you all do here, and this one is done very, very well. I love the simple, stacked volumes, with the lower level oriented to the lake and the fireplace. And the use of color, too. It's such a beautiful small project."

—WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA
With just three stories and a penthouse level, the Lofts at Mayo Park mediates between a neighborhood of single-family homes and downtown Rochester on the opposite side of the Zumbro River.
In recent years, Rochester, like many other American cities, has begun to focus on riverfront development. Civic leaders have invested in pedestrian paths along the Zumbro River, which runs through the city's heart, and promoted efforts to improve its water quality. Increasingly, the city's billion-dollar economic-development plan, the Destination Medical Center (January/February 2016 issue), which is aimed at securing the Mayo Clinic's position as a global leader in health care, is seen as an engine that could also rejuvenate activity and investment along the river.
Residential developers have followed the city's lead, and everything from luxury condos to 20-story towers has been proposed along the Zumbro. Few of those plans are currently more than sketches, but among the recently completed projects is the Lofts at Mayo Park, a modest and modern 29-unit apartment building developed by GFP Trust and designed by Minneapolis-based Snow Kreilich Architects. Replacing a handful of dilapidated single-family homes, the new three-story structure fronts the east bank of the Zumbro, with westward views of the city's art museum and convention center.

"It was time to create a multifamily project of high-quality design in Rochester and on the Zumbro River," says GFP Trust's Helen Roland.

The river provides an obvious focal point for the building, but it wasn't the only site consideration as planning got underway. Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a design principal and partner at Snow Kreilich, says it was important to integrate the building into the neighborhood. The structure's size, shape, and aesthetic had to fit the context. "Each side of the building faces something different—the river, some single-family homes, a public park," Kreilich explains. "How does a building shift and change to adapt to those conditions? This project is fine-tuned on each side to meet the particulars."

On the neighborhood side, for example, the building is pushed back from the street and has a flat surface. The river-facing side is slightly flashier, with balconies that project from voids in the facade. Rising from its white cement pediment, which contains underground parking, the three-story building with penthouses seems tall when viewed from the river. But from
Lofts at Mayo Park

Location: Rochester, Minnesota
Client: Helen Roland, CFP Trust
Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects

Principals-in-charge:
Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Design team: Mike Heller, Assoc. AIA; Kar-Keat Chong, AIA; Larry Kemp

Landscape architect:
Coen+Partners

General contractor:
Welsh Construction

Size: 52,000 square feet
Completion: June 2017
Photographer: Corey Gaffer

periods of time. The interiors—white plaster trimmed with maple—feature floor-to-ceiling windows, maximizing daylighting and views. A glassed-in entry lobby contains a small conference room that can be used by both residents and the community.

Snow Kreilich chose traditional residential materials, including stucco and cedar, rather than metal panels for the exterior. "Stucco homes are pretty commonplace in the neighborhood," says Kreilich, "and the use of cedar helps warm the neutrality of the stucco."

The designers also varied the patterns on each side of the building. The voids, projections, and surface patterns aren't fully symmetrical, creating visual interest. "Your eye tries to understand if there's an underlying rhythm or not," Kreilich says of the design. "The surface also changes with the light, so, depending on the time of day, it can be dramatic."

The apartments, which range in size from 750 to 1,500 square feet, are intended for both long- and short-term stays, to accommodate patients and others who may be visiting the Mayo for extended periods of time. "Our hope is that this project helps people see the potential of the river," says Kreilich. "For decades, the city turned its back on the Zumbro. but it's a huge amenity. We want people to see that."

-A MN
Molin Concrete Products Company has offered unparalleled expertise in precast product design, production, and installation for over 120 years. Our online state-of-the-art wall panel production facility uses cutting edge technology to produce the highest quality architectural products and consistency in wall panels.
It's time to show the architectural industries the best of what's new.

A'18 MN Conference on Architecture
November 13-16, 2018
Minneapolis Convention Center

Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota! A'18 MN Conference on Architecture is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?

Architects
Contract Engineers
Landscape Architects
Manufacturers
Students
Interior Designers
Other

Other category includes: Specifiers, Builders, Facility Managers, Graphic Designers, other related design & building professionals.
"We want the visitor to remember paintings in space, sculpture against sky, and a sense of continuous flow," said architect Edward Larrabee Barnes when the Walker Art Center opened on Vineland Place in 1971. "It is flow more than form that has concerned us. The sequence of spaces must be seductive. There must be a subtle sense of going somewhere, like a river" (Design Quarterly 81).
For the first time in more than a decade, the Walker has an inviting front door and a strong physical and visual connection to the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden.
A shout-out to the home team—the local architects who figured out the problem that the 'starchitects' could not, which is how to properly site the entrance. We imagine that this was a difficult commission, working with different traces of different architects, and we felt that this was an incredibly deft response."

—MIMI HOANG, AIA

For more than 30 years, Walker visitors entered that minimalist stream at the doors of an atrium lobby that connected the museum to the original Guthrie Theater. From there, the current carried them past the ticketing desk and up an ascending series of nearly windowless white galleries, with wide steps and views from one to the next, until they reached Gallery 8 and its floor-to-ceiling view of the Minneapolis skyline.

But the river lost its natural access point in 2005 when the celebrated expansion by Swiss architecture firm Herzog & de Meuron moved the Walker's main entry from Vineland Place to the heavily trafficked Hennepin Avenue, and even more so in 2006 with the demolition of the Guthrie and the shared lobby. For more than a decade, one of Minnesota's most revered arts destinations was left with no established, welcoming front door. On Vineland, across from the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden (pages 13 and 15), it offered only a make-do side entrance and a wall built to hide a mechanical room exposed by the demolition.

"When the Guthrie came down, the Walker knew that the garden would be a future phase, and there were preliminary
discussions with [landscape architect] Michel Desvigne about what it could be," says HGA Architects and Engineers' John Cook, FAIA, who led HGA's work with Herzog & de Meuron on the expansion. "But I think the passion and excitement to do more was gone."

A few years later, then director Olga Viso launched a master-planning effort to address not just the unfinished side of the museum but a range of design issues across the campus, including visitor circulation, infrastructural challenges, and a lack of integration between the art center, its landscape, and the adjacent sculpture garden. For ideas, Viso engaged architect David Adjaye, designer and landscape architect Petra Blaisse, and artist Ai Weiwei. At the same time, the Walker created Open Field—an interim plaza on Vineland designed by Minneapolis firm VJAA—and experimented with outdoor programming such as Rock the Garden and the Internet Cat Video Festival.

In the end, plans called for a new pavilion that would reestablish the Vineland entry and essentially complete the work of the 2005 expansion. The Walker turned to HGA's Joan Soranno, FAIA, and John Cook for a design that would aspire more to flow than to form.

**A More Holistic Experience**

"They wanted something that could bridge the Walker's two very distinct architectural languages," says Soranno. "The other component we introduced was to integrate the entry with the landscape in a really big way—to make the..."
that brings the sculpture garden and the downtown skyline inside. A new café/restaurant, an airy information desk, and fun, flexible seating outside the cinema keep the entry humming with activity from open to close. It all looks both freshly minted and as if it had always been there—thanks in large part to the design coordination between HGA and the Walker's landscape architect, the Dutch firm Inside Outside.

"The aim was to create a more integrated campus overall," says Siri Engberg, senior curator of visual arts. "By reorienting the entrance to Vineland and re-contouring the hill to optimize its sculptural capacity, we could create a more holistic experience for visitors moving from the sculpture garden to the hillside to the Walker entrance.

"We also wanted to replace the twisted, confusing corridor from the underground

architecture the thread between the inside, the new hillside garden, and the renewed sculpture garden."

What the Walker got is a 5,500-square-foot addition whose foyer artfully merges with the 1971 cinema lounge to create a wide, free-flowing entry space. Though the extension burrows into the hillside, it teems with light from faceted skylights in its green roof and from a wall of glass
The architects managed to solve some very complex issues for the art center without too much architecture. And that, I think, was the right response."

—WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA

In the entry space, flow has as much to do with how the architects fused the new and existing interiors as it does with easy circulation. To harmonize new and old, the HGA team, including Alex Terzich, AIA, and Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA, carried the Walker's white terrazzo floors into the extension, and they lined one of the corridor walls with a brick reminiscent of the one that Barnes used on the exterior and Herzog & de Meuron used for floors and stairs in circulation spaces. The brick figured in another important move. "We wanted visitors at the ticketing desk to see both the terrazzo stairs to the Barnes galleries and the brick stairs to Herzog a little further up," Cook explains. "So we brought that brick floor down and deeper into the lower-level space to create a kind of large entry mat to Herzog."

parking to the Vineland lobby with a more intuitive path," she continues. "And the lobby that visitors arrived at needed to be a hub, a real point of orientation from which they could start their garden, museum, cinema, or theater experience."

That cramped 2005 corridor had to twist to avoid the mechanical core buried in the hill. To create a straight, generously wide path from the garage to the new lobby, the Walker went to the significant expense of moving an air shaft, chiller pumps, and other equipment—in some cases by just a few feet. The technically demanding effort had a huge aesthetic payoff. Now museumgoers parking their cars are drawn to a wide, backlit glass entry wall with graphics designed by Walker design director Emmet Byrne. When they step through the sliding doors, they can see through to the lobby and out its glass doors to the iconic Spoonbridge and Cherry.
WHAT’S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 72.
In Place
Wayzata, Orono & Mankato

Coming Soon
Greenwood & Eden Prairie

SKD Architects, Inc.
Steve Kleineman, AIA
763.591.6115
www.skdarchitects.com
34 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability
Mill City Museum courtyard walls. Investigation and restoration. In progress.

MacDonald & Mack Architects

DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA
612.341.4051 | www.marchltd.com
STEP INSIDE GOOD DESIGN.

2018 Homes by Architects Tour
September 15 & 16

HomesByArchitects.org
TOGETHER, WE MAKE THE DIFFERENCE
We are very excited to welcome Dennis J. Linder and his entire team to Kraus-Anderson Insurance. This important partnership positions us to deliver truly unique risk management capabilities and resources to the design community.

Our uncommon expertise has made us trusted advisors to businesses of all sizes and across industries. It is why clients depend on us to protect them against the risks they face on a daily basis, and it is why even more come to us every year for innovative solutions to their greatest risk challenges.
Cold Open
<< continued from page 19

staged for special events or, like the mall, consciously designed with public art and landscape features to set the scene. They were the attractions themselves, privately owned yet publicly available, offering many reasons for people to come downtown.

Back outside, I felt a refreshed Bold North spirit as I watched a pack of huskies wandering around the base of the snow-bridge run, presumably getting ready for a dogsled event. The huskies’ lively facial expressions seemed so immediate and personal. Equally lively were the faces of the hundreds of volunteers who spread out across the streets and skyways, some stationed with a large picture frame for visitor portraits. From the street, I saw a young family posing in the Young-Quinlan Building skyway over the mall. Bright sunshine streamed in as two volunteers photographed them holding up the frame.

SETTING THE STAGE

Nicollet wasn’t redesigned for Super Bowl LIVE, of course, but some of its new features served the festival well. The soaring light poles, for example, set a dramatic scale and helped to visually unify the linear volume of the historic street. Several of the bosques of birch and oaks were perfect complements to the food and outdoor seating areas.

What didn’t appear to fare as well in the harsh weather and in the heavily staged environment was much of the new public art on the mall and the Light Walk by the IDS Center. Ned Kahn’s modern Prairie Tree sculpture by the WCCO-TV Building was partly stained by winter salt and had wind-whipped plastic bags stuck in its stainless-steel vanes. The two-block-long Light Walk appeared to block a path for vendors and could easily have been mistaken for construction scaffolding amidst all the temporary structures in the area.

We’ll need to wait a year or two to judge how well the revitalized Nicollet Mall succeeds as a destination for downtown experiences in all four seasons. But its setup for the five-star Super Bowl celebrations raises a few interesting questions regarding the assumed link between street design and social vibrancy. One question in particular stands out: By gaining more public-art attractions and corporate-sponsored entertainment downtown, are we losing the more nuanced city many of us remember? AMN

It’s Just Water Without Us

Providing:
- Concept Development & Budgeting Assistance
- Consultation
- Engineering & Construction
- Document Services
- Single Source Design / Build Services

Specializing in The Complete Fountain
- Structure
- Electrical & Control Systems
- Waterproofing
- Finishes
- Mechanical Systems

For a complimentary conceptual design & budgetary analysis contact gstk5@caqua.com

877.632.0503 | fountain designs.com
Beton Consulting Engineers knows the science behind your concrete. Let Kevin MacDonald and his team of concrete consultants make your next project successful.

MASS CONCRETE
CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS
SERVICE LIFE PREDICTION
PETROGRAPHY
EPDs AND LEED CALCULATIONS
AND MORE

BETON
CONSULTING ENGINEERS L.L.C.

CONTACT US TODAY!
mvancura@betonconsultingeng.com
651.330.1207
BETONCONSULTINGENG.COM

Savant Gardener

Design at Harvard, where I took a class called "Art and the Landscape." The professor brought in Alan Sonfist, Nancy Holt, James Turrell, and other artists who work with landscape. We would sit and talk with them about their work, and how nature and the landscape have this amazingly powerful, ever-evolving kind of quality. Those talks were incredibly inspirational, because they weren't just about landscape design as some nice shrubs that you put around a building to hide things and make it look nice.

What was the original design for the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden?
The first iteration of the sculpture garden was done by Edward Larrabee Barnes in 1988, who had designed the 1971 Walker facility. [An extension by Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates was added in 1992.] The original garden was basically his expression of an exterior gallery, which was cloistered. It was no different than what you might find in a Renaissance villa or a Moorish palace or something. It was neutral, like the white walls of a gallery, which was great for the art. You could select and change the art like you would curate a show in a gallery. We wanted something that was much more accessible—visually, physically, and culturally.

What needed to change?
It was built on a swampy site that didn't drain very well. (The old armory that occupied the site was torn down because it was slowly sinking into the ground.) Because of the unstable soil conditions and high water table, the trees in the northern part of the garden didn't do very well. The sculptures and other elements were moving around as a result. The conservatory cost an outrageous amount to heat during the fall, winter, and even spring. And the water that was being used for Spoonbridge and Cherry was not being recycled; it was being pumped and then pushed right down into the storm sewer. Last, not many people went past Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen's sculpture. I think everybody thought Spoonbridge and Cherry was the end of the garden, and beyond that it was just park.

What was the biggest challenge of the project?
Reducing Vineland to two lanes was politically challenging. When the Walker expanded with the Herzog & de Meuron addition in 2005, an underground parking ramp was also put in. The ramp was funded partly by federal money, which meant that the roadway to the front door of the ramp had to meet certain standards, and that the
The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!

— Dan Francois
MC&MCA President
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company

Category
Masonry Restoration • Commercial

Owner
State of Minnesota Facility Commission

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Twin City Tile and Marble Company

Minnesota State Capitol Exterior Marble Restoration
Saint Paul, MN

Category
Masonry Restoration • Commercial

Owner
State of Minnesota, Department of Administration

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration

Minnesota State Capitol Interior Renovations
Saint Paul, MN
Corcoran Triangle Apartments
Minneapolis, MN

Category: Masonry Residential & Mixed Use
Owner: Wellington Management, Inc.
Architect/Designer: Collage Architects, LLC
General Contractor: Shaw-Lundquist Associates Inc.
Masonry Contractor: B & D Associates, Inc.

Mill Street Parking Structure
Wayzata, MN

Category: Concrete Commercial • Functional & Industrial
Owner: City of Wayzata – Jeff Dahl & Mike Kelly
Architect/Designer: HGA Architects and Engineers
Michael Anderson
General Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction
Concrete Contractor: Adolfson & Peterson Construction

API Training Center
New Brighton, MN

Category: Masonry Commercial
Natural or Cultured Stone
Owner: API Group, Inc.
Architect/Designer: Nor-Son, Inc.
General Contractor: Gunderson Construction
Masonry Contractor: Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.
Cathedral Hill Homes
Saint Paul, MN

Category
Masonry Restoration • Residential
Owner
CommonBond Communities
Architect/Designer
Cermak Rhoades Architects
General Contractor
Frerichs Construction Company
Masonry Contractor
American Masonry Restoration

Minneapolis T3 Office
Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial
Innovative & Decorative
Owner
Hines Development
Architect/Designer
DLR Group
General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry Company

Ramsey County Library - Shoreview
Shoreview, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial • Public Use
Owner
Ramsey County
Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers
General Contractor
Adolfson & Peterson Construction
Masonry Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry Company
EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS

CityPlace
Woodbury, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial • Office & Retail
Owner
Elion Partners
Developer
Kraus-Anderson Development Company
Architect/Designer
RSP Architects
General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor
Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.

Foley Residence
West Saint Paul, MN

Category
Concrete Residential • Decorative
Owner
Foley Residence
Concrete Contractor
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC

NordHaus
Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial • Structural
Owner
Lennar Corporation
Architect/Designer
ESG Architecture & Design
General Contractor
Weis Builders
Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry Company
city, the county, and the federal government all had to be involved in any changes. But I felt that until you narrowed the road, the sculpture garden would always feel too far away from the Walker. There was a disconnect. It took a lot of effort, but the changes to the road made all the difference in terms of creating a seamless connection between the Walker's new entry [page 50] and the sculpture garden.

What considerations are involved in designing around artwork?
You have to think about the path of the sun over the course of the day. You have to think about siting. You have to think about grade. For example, one of the rooms in the old garden was filled with marble benches by Jenny Holzer. There were words carved into each of them, so people read them and looked at them but didn't usually sit on them. They felt too precious to sit on, right? We pulled those out, and after regrading, we placed them along the main allee. Their new location seems much more natural, like the benches you'd find along a path in a park.

You also promoted changes to the conservatory.
Everyone was struggling to figure out what to do with the conservatory. It was expensive to maintain. It had to be heated in winter and was hard to keep cool in summer. I said, "Let's decommission it and make it a pavilion like every other park space in Minneapolis has. Lake Harriet has a pavilion. Minnehaha Park has a pavilion. Let's make it a pavilion that can host temporary installations but can also be rented out to generate income." To my mind, we needed to approach it like a minimalist painter would. Rather than add, we needed to think about reducing. I think it's amazing how just removing the glass on the vertical surfaces and some of the foundation walls has transformed the expression of the building. People gather underneath it and are able to see through it to the garden beyond. It's really cool.

What kind of changes will arrive this spring—or beyond?
We planted forsythia around the edge of the garden. It's going to take three years before it really starts to take shape, but in five years I think it's going to be pretty spectacular. Forsythia is one of the first plants in our region to bloom, and it bursts with these incredibly bright yellow flowers. I want that to be a rite of spring in Minneapolis. When people drive by it or walk through it, I want them to see these lines of bright yellow flowers and say, "We did it! We finally made it through winter!"
new lobby is entered through a jewel-like yellow vestibule that puts you in the middle of a light-filled white environment. The white terrazzo floors are polished to an almost mirror-like sheen, reflecting natural light onto the ceilings and walls in a way that makes them look as if they’re illuminated from within. You could imagine a time traveler from 1968 looking around and asking, “Is it 2001?” Close, you’d tell her: You’re 17 years further into the future. The lobby looks very much like a 1960s-era observer’s idea of what the future would look like.

A few other designs highlighted in the 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards also have gleaming white surfaces, whether interior or exterior. The Faulkner Performing Arts Center at the University of Arkansas (March/April 2018 issue), for example, reimagines the lobby of a Works Progress Administration-era gymnasium with swooping, cathedral-like forms and clerestories. The architects cleared out the accumulated untidiness of a tired old athletic facility to create a beautiful, light-filled entrance for a contemporary performance hall.

The Lofts at Mayo Park (page 44) in Rochester, Minnesota, strips down the crazy-quilt pattern of materials found on many new apartment buildings for a few natural wood accents embedded in a smooth white stucco exterior. Viewed from above, the building looks almost like a meticulously engineered paper miniature. White, like black, goes with anything, and the project sits peacefully next to a leafy park on the banks of the Zumbro River, its bright facade reflected in the water. The urban landscape on the other side of the river is a riot of browns and grays and reds, of industrial and commercial textures. The lack of color in the lofts offers a restful moment of simplicity on the edge of a busy downtown.

Color, of course, isn’t a distraction; it’s an important factor in how we experience architecture. But strip it away, and you’ve got an opportunity to emphasize composition and organization above all else. In the renovated Faulkner Performing Arts Center lobby, the architects highlighted the building’s embedded steel frame by stripping its contours down to their essence. The forms are still unquestionably those of the 1930s, when public buildings were designed to evoke a sense of civic pride and wonder.

>> continued on page 68
"A crucial element of a revitalized Founders Green, blending its inheritance of elegant serenity with reinvigorated interior spaces for dynamic learning and making."

—Kimberly Benston, President, Haverford College
THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL

Removing everything else, that sense is what remains.

Perhaps that's why an all-white space emphasizing form and light still scans as "futuristic," even if the perception sometimes earns its scare quotes as closer to a retro idea of what tomorrow will look like than the future we'll live in. The past and the present, after all, are untidy places. The future is a place that doesn't yet exist, so we can imagine that it's clean and orderly to the point of luminescence, free of all the design patterns and color palettes that mark an interior's place in time.

On this point, Kubrick's vision of the room is different from how Arthur C. Clarke describes it in the novel. In the book, the bedroom is an unremarkable hotel room stocked by the unseen aliens with hotel furniture, airport novels, and packages of brand-name foods that would be familiar to Bowman. Presumably, all this was upholstered in the patterned fabrics you'd find in a hotel in 1968, "His hosts," Clarke writes, "had based their idea of terrestrial living upon TV programs."

In the film, Kubrick strips away all the patterns, colors, and brands that would have made the room into 1968's idea of what 2001 might look like. Instead, the omniscient extraterrestrials have created an 18th-century chamber with whitewashed Neoclassical furnishings and a luminous floor. It's kind of chilly. It certainly isn't cozy in the way a Howard Johnson's room stocked with Budweiser and Arthur Hailey novels would be to the stranded astronaut protagonist of the novel.

But it does seem impressively rendered and suggestive of great ability and thoughtfulness. It seems like a place so out of time and space that Dave Bowman, with a sense of awe, crawls into bed and submits to his cosmic fate. An all-white interior, glowing from within, is more spectacular than the wonders of interplanetary space.

Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.
Walker Art Center

continued from page 55

HGA also smartly uncovered the original precast T's in the ceiling of the Barnes side of the entry, restoring depth and beauty to that section of ceiling. The renovation also included the cutting out of a new aperture in the north wall to give the Barnes space the same floor-to-ceiling view of the sculpture garden as the foyer and restaurant. (The new glazing required the removal of a stepped terrace that Barnes had added to the exterior in the 1980s.)

"It may appear simple as an architectural statement," Viso said of the addition soon after it opened. "But it's much, much more than that. It's a sophisticated design that harnesses landscape and architecture to create not only a new front door for the Walker but also a pedestal for the two buildings."

A Burst of Color
While Soranno and Cook made great efforts to defer to the Barnes and Herzog & de Meuron buildings, they also established their own distinctive voice—starting with the bronze-on-the-outside, high-gloss-yellow-on-the-inside rectangular vestibule. "We often joke that we love any color as long as it's white," says Cook. "When we arrived at yellow, I said, 'If we're going to do this, there's only one yellow we can do, and that's Ferrari yellow—on continuous aluminum panels.'"

The "burst of color," as Soranno puts it, creates a powerful, immersive threshold between the outdoor and indoor arts experience. The vestibule was also given a low ceiling height—just eight feet—to make the Barnes-established, 10-foot-high ceiling in the lobby feel loftier than it really is. That sensation of "compression and release," says Soranno, for those entering the building is further heightened by the angled skylights, which help create the illusion of a higher ceiling.

Of course, the feeling of release is even more pronounced on the way out, when museumgoers step outside to experience "sculpture against sky." There, they encounter a rolling verdant landscape that wraps the building with geometric groupings of trees. Inside Outside's flexible design accommodates a scattering of readers and sketchers on a quiet afternoon just as it does 10,000 music lovers for Rock the Garden. The greenery peels up over the top of the new architecture to offer visitors a raised view of the activity across Vineland, while a zigzag path around the hillside provides both accessibility and a choreographed stroll.

The final touch on the new entry? Six large, capital letters on the bronze fascia above the glass curtain wall. With the addition of a sign, the transformation from unmarked side entrance to clear-as-day front door was complete. "You just say WALKER," says Soranno. "It's distinctive, it's punchy, and it's synonymous with film, theater, and art."

continued on page 70

A Burst of Color

While Soranno and Cook made great efforts to defer to the Barnes and Herzog & de Meuron buildings, they also established their own distinctive voice—starting with the bronze-on-the-outside, high-gloss-yellow-on-the-inside rectangular vestibule. "We often joke that we love any color as long as it's white," says Cook. "When we arrived at yellow, I said, 'If we're going to do this, there's only one yellow we can do, and that's Ferrari yellow—on continuous aluminum panels.'"

The "burst of color," as Soranno puts it, creates a powerful, immersive threshold between the outdoor and indoor arts experience. The vestibule was also given a low ceiling height—just eight feet—to make the Barnes-established, 10-foot-high ceiling in the lobby feel loftier than it really is. That sensation of "compression and release," says Soranno, for those entering the building is further heightened by the angled skylights, which help create the illusion of a higher ceiling.

Of course, the feeling of release is even more pronounced on the way out, when museumgoers step outside to experience "sculpture against sky." There, they encounter a rolling verdant landscape that wraps the building with geometric groupings of trees. Inside Outside's flexible design accommodates a scattering of readers and sketchers on a quiet afternoon just as it does 10,000 music lovers for Rock the Garden. The greenery peels up over the top of the new architecture to offer visitors a raised view of the activity across Vineland, while a zigzag path around the hillside provides both accessibility and a choreographed stroll.

The final touch on the new entry? Six large, capital letters on the bronze fascia above the glass curtain wall. With the addition of a sign, the transformation from unmarked side entrance to clear-as-day front door was complete. "You just say WALKER," says Soranno. "It's distinctive, it's punchy, and it's synonymous with film, theater, and art."

continued on page 70
"On the one hand, the extension feels like it's always been there, in part because it echoes the original lobby," says Engberg. "It's also human-scaled: It doesn't overpower the architecture around it, the hillside, or the larger landscape."

"But it was also important to think about an entrance that would pull people inside once they had that garden experience," she continues. "With the wall of glass, we're inviting people to look inside, where they'll see the Target Project Space art wall and all of the activity in the cinema lobby and the restaurant. Especially at night, you see a lot of things going on at once, which is what the Walker is all about. We're an art center, and we want our front door to be a beacon." AMN

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrbm/naa
Center Stage

(September/October 2015) enables a functional and environmentally responsible ballpark to provide public access through the site and to reimagine the playing field as a civic green space. This “invention within convention,” as Snow puts it, results in buildings that become not only architecturally alluring but also conceptually compelling and socially energizing.

The public understands this. When the Academy of Arts and Letters recognized Julie Snow in 2011 with its architecture award, it used an Einstein quote to describe the firm’s work: “Everything should be made as simple as possible—but no simpler.” That ethic of simplicity infuses the ways in which Snow Kreilich talks about such seemingly mundane things as roof copings and window surrounds and about how minimal these elements can be and still do the job. While that almost obsessive attention to materials and details gives their buildings an appealingly spare character, it seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism: Why use more than you need or show more than you must?

The AIA Firm Award is “an amazing honor” says Snow, but it doesn’t seem to have turned their head. “We’re the same people, doing the same things,” says Kreilich. “Our clients seem most excited about the award,” he adds with a smile. “Some see it as a confirmation that they made the right decision in selecting us.” Nor will it likely alter the firm’s commitment to the national design community. Snow Kreilich staff have lectured, taught, juried, or volunteered at some point in nearly every state, so the appearances that go with winning the AIA Firm Award may seem, to them, par for the course.

At the same time, the firm remains happily rooted in Minneapolis, a place that allows them to stay “intensely focused on the work,” says Snow. This award has value, she adds, if it inspires all firms “to recommit to practicing with intensity and to believing in design’s importance to the world.” Arkansas architect Marlon Blackwell, FAIA, wrote in his nomination of Snow Kreilich that “honoring them with this award will honor us all,” and so it will if all firms see this recognition of one firm as an affirmation of what many firms in Minnesota already do: care about their work and care for their people. AMN
Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created over 125 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world. Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Nathan Johnson, AIA
President

---

**WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?**

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

**HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?**

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 231 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance): the location of the firm relative to you or your project site: whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require: whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

**WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?**

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

**HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?**

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2017 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

**WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?**

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.
ACDC STUDIO
3743 Blaisdell Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 432-1891
Email: andy@acdcstudio.com
Web: acdcstudio.com
Established 2013  
Firm Principals(s)
Andy Campbell, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30

Pinku Japanese Street Food, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Homes, Minneapolis, MN; Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Vick Residence, Edina, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS
901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principals(s)
Burrell D. Olson, AIA
Michael W. Ostle, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 4
Design Professionals 1
Interior Designers 1
Other Professionals 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 10

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15

Lowry Morrison Building, Minneapolis, MN; Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Firemen's Hall Exterior Rehabilitation, Owatonna, MN; 300 Clifton Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; One on One Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS
7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0265
Email: jbatats@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals(s)
Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100

Chandler/Windhost Whose House Remodel, Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN

continued next column

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition, South St. Paul, MN; United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility, Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPDP Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN

ADST ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING
807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Email: madst@adstap.com
Web: www.adstap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principals(s)
Mina Adst, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Other Technical 2
Total in Firm 5

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15

Lowry Morrison Building, Minneapolis, MN; Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Firemen's Hall Exterior Rehabilitation, Owatonna, MN; 300 Clifton Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; One on One Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeon Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN

May/June 2018 ARChITECTURE MN 73
ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950
Email: info@akaharchitecture.com
Web: www.akaharchitecture.com
Established 2000
Firm Principal(s)
Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Todd Hansen, AIA, CID
Mark Tambomino, Assoc. AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Interior Designers
Engineers
Planners
Other Professionals
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm
Building Type
Medical Facilities/Health Care
Transportation
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Municipal/Civic Buildings
Planning (master, urban, land)
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture
Sustainable Design
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Office Interior Architecture
Total in Firm
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture
Sustainable Design
Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI, Bowdoin Hill Revival, Minneapolis, MN, North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN, North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN, Cramer Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN, Fish Trap Lake Retreat, Little Falls, MN

ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS,
HOME OF THE WEEHOUSE®

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Email: info@weehouse.com
Web: www.weehouse.com
Established 1992
Firm Principal(s)
Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Administrative
Interns, Junior Designers
Total in Firm
Building Type
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Education/Academic Buildings
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
Medical Facilities/Health Care
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture
University of Minnesota Tate Science and Teaching Renovation, Minneapolis, MN, Ecolab Global Headquarters, St. Paul, MN, Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport, St. Paul, MN, Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN, Wells Fargo Center Phase 12, Floors of Renovation, Minneapolis, MN, Creative Kidstuff, Multiple Locations

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: altus@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995
Firm Principal(s)
Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Administrative
Total in Firm
Building Type
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Interior Office
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture
Sustainable Design

KEVIN J. ANDERSON ARCHITECT, INC.

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986
Firm Principal(s)
Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm
Building Type
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Churches/Worship Facilties
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation
Voel Winery, Mayer, MN, Kubitz Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN, Thompson Residence, Silverthorne, CO, Holy Family Catholic Church, Little Falls, MN, Cisneros Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN, Beste Lake Home, Big Birch Lake, MN
# Paid Advertising

## ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE, INC.

616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 225-8220
Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com
Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**
Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1

**Total Firm**
3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany Area Schools Additions and Alterations, Albany and Avon, MN; Ditman Middle School, Cottage Grove, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Willmar Elementary School, Willmar, MN; Buffalo High School Athletic Fields, Buffalo, MN; Carver Elementary School, Carver, MN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**
Kathy Anderson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 4
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 5

**Total Firm**
10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**
Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID
Robert Rego

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 7
Design Professionals 7
Interior Designers 2
Other Professionals 1
Administrative 2

**Total Firm**
18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURALLY FIT, LLC

610 and 24th Avenue Retail, Brooklyn Park, MN; Schererezade Gallery, Edina, MN; Southview Square Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, Bloomington, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Multiple Locations: Holiday Station Stores, Nationwide

**Firm Principal(s)**
Kevin Rush, AIA, C5I, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 1

**Total Firm**
1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

215 Main Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Web: www.architecturaldesignpartners.com
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**
Kevin Rush, AIA, C5I, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 1

**Total Firm**
1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

2715 Piedmont Avenue
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: (218) 724-5580
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**
Melissa M. Graffetas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 2
Interior Designers 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1

**Total Firm**
7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 325-6237
Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com
Web: www.archfieldoffice.com
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s)**
Mic Johnson, FAIA
Sarah Crouch

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
Architects 1
Other Professionals 1
Other Technical 5

**Total Firm**
7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling &amp; Building Envelope Consulting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Greater Southdale District Planning

Framework Phase 2, Eden, MN; Grandview Green (Highway 100) Feasibility Study, Eden, MN; Mercy Health The Jewish Hospital Critical Care Tower, Cincinnati, OH; Mercy Health Anderson Hospital Bed Tower, Cincinnati, OH; St. Paul River Valley Master Plan (with MDC), St. Paul, MN; ULI MN Technical Assistance Panel, MnDuff Healthy Communities Initiative: I-94 and I-35W at Washington Avenue Freeway Lids (with MDC), Minneapolis and St. Paul, MN
ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1 Fourth Street SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)
Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 10
Design Professionals 18
Interior Designers 3
Engineers 3
Landscape Architects 1
Other Professionals 3
Other Technical 5
Administrative 6
Contract Administrator 4
Total in Firm 53

Building Type Work %
Commercial (retail, office, etc.) 100

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100

BENTZ/THOMPSON/RIETOW, INC.

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 332-1234
Fax: (612) 332-1813
Email: info@btr-architects.com
Web: www.btr-architects.com
Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)
Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED BD+C
Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 8
Design Professionals 3
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 12

Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 35
Libraries 25
Churches/Worship Facilities 15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 90

AUROMIRA ARCHITECTS, LLC

13754 Frontier Court, Suite 101
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (651) 319-9220
Fax: (651) 760-4308
Email: mythill@auromiraarchitects.com
Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)
Mythili Thiggarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Other Technical 5
Total in Firm 1.5

Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care 40
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Education/Academic Buildings 20

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Sustainable Design 50

DENNIS BATTV & ASSOCIATES, INC., ARCHITECTS

22770 Imperial Avenue North
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Tel: (651) 464-3756
Fax: (651) 464-3794
Email: dennis@dennisbattv.com
Web: www.dennisbattv.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)
Dennis Battv, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 4

Building Type Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities 70
Education/Academic Buildings 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

continued next column
BKV GROUP
Architecture Interior Design Landscape Architecture Engineering
222 North Second Street, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel (612) 339-3752
Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com
Web: www.bkvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC
Firm Principals
Jack Bauman, AIA, NCARB
Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Matt Nugent, AIA
Mark Bradby, PE
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 38
Design Professionals 63
Interior Designers 19
Engineers 10
Landscape Architects 2
Other Professionals 8
Other Technical 1
Administrative 20
Total in Firm 161
Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 50
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
West Broadway Education and Career Collaborative, Minneapolis, MN: Ebenezer
Tower Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Army National Guard Armory
Renaissance, Rochester, MN; Rainbow Shop, Broadway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ethan
Terrace Apartments, Sacramento, CA; Villa de Guadalupe Apartments, San Jose, CA
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 75
Restoration/Preservation 50
Sustainable Design 50
A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; Mill City Quarter/
Abitlan, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Fire Station No. 2, Ramsey, MN: The Residences
& Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; The Marshall Student Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN

BLUMENTALS/ARCHITECTURE, INC.
1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976
Firm Principals
James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 5
Design Professionals 4
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 14
Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
West Broadway Education and Career Collaborative, Minneapolis, MN: Ebenezer
Tower Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Army National Guard Armory
Renaissance, Rochester, MN; Rainbow Shop, Broadway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ethan
Terrace Apartments, Sacramento, CA; Villa de Guadalupe Apartments, San Jose, CA
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 30
Sustainable Design 20
Bandro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center, Roseville, MN; Dayton
Avenue Presbyterian Church Entrance, St. Paul, MN; Meyer Kitchen Renovation,
Burnsville, MN: Insurance Auto Auctions Office Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Walter’s
Recycling Office Renovation, Blaine, MN

BRUFLODT ARCHITECTS
16809 Highway 7
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6256
Web: www.bruflodtarchitects.com
Established 1984
Firm Principals
M. T. Brad Bruflodt, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 2
Glenhurst Apartment Senior Housing,
Glencoe, MN: Dawson Armory Senior Apartments Library Remodel. Dawson, MN;
Johnson House, Minnetonka, MN: 98th Street Swim and Tennis Club, Bloomington,
MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.
2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 455-2626
Email: randy@buetow2architects.com
Web: www.buetow2architects.com
Established 1991
Firm Principals
Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 8.5
Building Type Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

PERRY BOLIN ARCHITECTURE, PLLC
5009 Quail Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (612) 208-1798
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: perryb@usfamily.net
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
Established 1991
Firm Principals
Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

RANDALL M. BUFFIE ARCHITECT, INC.
Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131
Tel: (612) 747-3150
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993
Firm Principals
Randall Buffie, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 6.5
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 60
Sustainable Design 20
Contemporary Articulated Sunlight Home, Linden Hills, Minneapolis, MN; Cottage Salt
Baxos Residence, Minnetrista, MN; Wyrd Residence Cottagewood, Deephaven, MN;
Snowmass Residence, Snowmass, CO; Wilson Residence, San Luis Obispo, CA;
Beson Condo, Minneapolis, MN


continued next column
CERMAK RHoadES

ARCHITECTS

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8632
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhoades.com
Web: www.cermakrhoades.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terry Cermak, AIA
Todd Rhoades, AIA
Michelle Pribyl, AIA
Matt Finn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 8
Design Professionals 2
Total in Firm 10

Building Type

Residential (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 75
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100
Sustainable Design 100

Architects

CARY E. DEMELE, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 3
Design Professionals 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 5

Building Type

Churches/Worship Facilities 50
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 15
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work

Socially Sustainable 100
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 20

Carlsen & Frank

Architects, LLC

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB
Peter Carlsen, AIA

CITYDESKSTUDIO

550 Vandalia Street, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-1106
Email: bawes@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Aves, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 2
Design Professionals 3
Total in Firm 5

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions) 55
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 100
Sustainable Design 50

Architects

Atlin & Frick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 65
Design Professionals 28
Interior Designers 14
Planners 5
Other Professionals 10
Other Technical 8
Administrative 14
Other 3
Total in Firm 145

CITYDESK STUDIO
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Email</th>
<th>Website</th>
<th>Established</th>
<th>Firm Principal(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC</td>
<td>361 West Government Street Taylors Falls, MN 55084</td>
<td>(651) 206-0980</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rclaybaugh7@gmail.com">rclaybaugh7@gmail.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.M. ARCHITECTURE, PA</td>
<td>800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208 Minneapolis, MN 55401</td>
<td>(612) 547-1300</td>
<td><a href="mailto:marketing@cmarch.com">marketing@cmarch.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.cmarch.com">www.cmarch.com</a></td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Patrick Blees, AIA; Bruce Carlson, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>3101 East Franklin Avenue Minneapolis, MN 55406</td>
<td>(612) 339-0979</td>
<td><a href="mailto:gar@closearchitects.com">gar@closearchitects.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.closearchitects.com">www.closearchitects.com</a></td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Car Hargens, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CNH ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504 Apple Valley, MN 55124</td>
<td>(552) 431-4433</td>
<td><a href="mailto:cnh@cnharch.com">cnh@cnharch.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.cnharch.com">www.cnharch.com</a></td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP; Quinn S. Hutton, AIA, CID, LEED AP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP</td>
<td>125 Main Street SE, Suite 240 Minneapolis, MN 55414</td>
<td>(612) 332-3654</td>
<td><a href="mailto:info@cdg-mn.com">info@cdg-mn.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.cdg-mn.com">www.cdg-mn.com</a></td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP; James O'Shea, AIA; Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP; Pamela Gilbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLAGE ARCHITECTS</td>
<td>708 15th Avenue NE Minneapolis, MN 55413</td>
<td>(612) 472-0050</td>
<td><a href="mailto:pkeely@collagearch.com">pkeely@collagearch.com</a></td>
<td><a href="http://www.collagearchitects.com">www.collagearchitects.com</a></td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Pete Keely, AIA; Josh Jansen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Work %

- **Building Type**: Work %
  - Municipal/Civic Buildings: 30%
  - Planning (public, urban, land): 20%
  - Churches/Worship Facilities: 10%
  - Museums/Cultural Centers: 10%
  - Restoration/Preservation: 100%
  - Integrated Work: 100%
  - Administrative: 5%
  - Total in Firm: 1.5%

### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integrated Work

- Sustainable Design: 60%
- Interior Architecture: 50%
- Restoration/Preservation: 30%

### Firm Personnel by Discipline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Interior Designers</th>
<th>Other Technical</th>
<th>Administrative</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Information

- **Building Type**: Work %
  - Education/Academic Buildings: 20%
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20%
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care: 15%
  - Municipal/Civic Buildings: 15%
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 10%
  - Museums/Cultural Centers: 5%
  - Planning (public, urban, land): 5%
  - Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 5%
  - Building Investigations/Forensics: 5%

### Collaborative Design Group

- **Firm Principal(s)**: William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP; James O'Shea, AIA; Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP; Pamela Gilbert
- **Firm Personnel by Discipline**: Architects 6; Design Professionals 10; Interior Designers 4; Engineers 4; Planners 1; Other Professionals 2; Other Technical 1; Administrative 2; Total in Firm 30

### Additional Collaborative Design Group Information

- **Building Type**: Work %
  - Education/Academic Buildings: 20%
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20%
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care: 15%
  - Municipal/Civic Buildings: 15%
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 10%
  - Museums/Cultural Centers: 5%
  - Planning (public, urban, land): 5%
  - Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 5%
  - Building Investigations/Forensics: 5%

### Additional Collaborative Design Group Information

- **Firm Principal(s)**: William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP; James O'Shea, AIA; Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP; Pamela Gilbert
- **Firm Personnel by Discipline**: Architects 6; Design Professionals 10; Interior Designers 4; Engineers 4; Planners 1; Other Professionals 2; Other Technical 1; Administrative 2; Total in Firm 30

### Additional Collaborative Design Group Information

- **Building Type**: Work %
  - Education/Academic Buildings: 20%
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20%
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care: 15%
  - Municipal/Civic Buildings: 15%
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 10%
  - Museums/Cultural Centers: 5%
  - Planning (public, urban, land): 5%
  - Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 5%
  - Building Investigations/Forensics: 5%
COULSON
10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Email: info@coulson.com
Web: www.coulson.com
Established 2009
Firm Principal(s)
Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP
Certified Passive House Designer
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Other Professionals 1
Total in Firm 3
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Museums/Cultural Centers 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 100
Sustainable Design 100
Grand River Glass House, MI; Disappear Retreat, Grand Marais, MN; MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d’en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOL Designs Factory Headquarters, Duluth, MN

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC
1621 Raleigh Drive
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creatorarch@gmail.com
Web: www.creatorarch.com
Established 2013
Firm Principal(s)
Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, NCARB, PSP
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 65
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP
211 11th Avenue NW
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Email: jrrv@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010
Firm Principal(s)
Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Christopher Coby, AIA, CID
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 4
Design Professionals 1
Interior Designers 1
Other Technical 3
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 10
Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings 20
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10
Senior Housing/Health Care 10
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 75
Restoration/Preservation 25
Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Osage, IA; Sterling Bank Corporate Headquarters, Rochester, MN; The Reading Center, Rochester, MN; Jeremiah Program, Rochester, MN; 501 on First Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Barlow Plaza Retail Center Renovation, Rochester, MN

CUNNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTS, LLC
3434 Lexington Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55126
Tel: (612) 490-5454
Email: shelley@cgs-architects.com
Established 1985
Firm Principal(s)
Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB
James L. Graham, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Drafting 1
Total in Firm 3
Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 15
Restoration/Preservation 5
Sustainable Design 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5
Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Woodbury, MN; City Place Apartments, St. Paul, MN; MCF Lakes Building Renovations, Lino Lakes, MN; MN State Capitol Campus Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Cardinal Crossings Detached Association Living, Woodbury, MN; Epiphany Assisted Living Additions and Remodels, Coon Rapids, MN

CUNNINGHAM ARCHITECTURE, INC.
201 Main Street SE, Suite 305
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3400
Fax: (612) 379-4400
Email: rmartinez@cuningham.com
Web: www.cuningham.com
Established 1968
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Blox, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Republic of Korea; Beijing, People’s Republic of China; Doha, Qatar
Firm Principal(s)
Timothy Dufault, FAIA
Bryan Mandryk, AIA
Margaret Parsons, AIA
Brian Tempas, AIA
Thomas Hoskins, AIA
Kathryn Wallace, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 134
Design Professionals 105
Interior Designers 37
Landscape Architects 2
Planners 2
Other Technical 23
Administrative 56
Total in Firm 359
Building Type Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 40
Education/Academic Buildings 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 100
Sustainable Design 100
Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; The Hotel Landing, Wayzata, MN; Wedge Community Co-op, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Cities PBS (TPT), St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Sanford Dining Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sartell High School, Sartell, MN

continued next column
JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.
1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddtltd.com
Established 1997
Firm Principal(s)
James G. Dayton, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 4
Building Type
Churches/Worship Facilites 25
Education/Academic Buildings 25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 25
Residential (new remodel, additions) 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 100
Restoration/Preservation 100
Sustainable Design 100
Westminster Presbyterian Church
Minneapolis, MN
The Lynnhall
Minneapolis, MN
The Bachelor Farmer
Minneapolis, MN
MCAD
Minneapolis, MN
Restaurant Alma
Minneapolis, MN
The Blake School Ice Rink
Hopkins, MN

ARCHITECTURE MINNESOTA 2018 MEMBER DIRECTORY

CHRISTIAN DEAN
ARCHITECTURE
2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 886-2814
Email: cdean@deanarch.com
Web: www.deanarch.com
Established 2013
Firm Principal(s)
Christian Dean, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 12
Design Professionals 13
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 28
Building Type
Residential (new remodel, additions) 70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 60
Interior Architecture 30
Restoration/Preservation 30
Headflyer Brewery and Taproom
Minneapolis, MN
Kado No Mise Restaurant
Minneapolis, MN
City of Lakes Woldorf
School
Minneapolis, MN
Royal Foundry
Craft Spirits Distillery
Minneapolis, MN
Milwood Bookstore
Minneapolis, MN
Single Family Residences throughout Minnesota

DESIGN STUDIOS NUS
400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 361-9601
Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com
Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com
Established 1996
Firm Principal(s)
Seán Bujold, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Residential (new remodel, additions) 10
Senior Housing/Health Care 5
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Other 5

Paid Advertising / 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT
12555 Morris Trail North
Minneapolis, MN 55447
Tel: (651) 423-4031
Email: arkytel44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitecture.com
Established 1991
Firm Principal(s)
Peter Curtis, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type
Residential (new remodel, additions) 100
Kaase New House
Webster, WI
Hart Remodel and Addition
Stillwater, MN
Reid/Gilbert Remodel and Addition
St. Croix, MN
Burgman Remodel and Addition
Scandia, MN
Nora Remodel and Addition
Scandia, MN
Vandehem/Goodfellow Remodel and Addition
St. Croix, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN
ARCHITECTURE, LLC
333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djr-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985
Firm Principal(s)
Dean Dovolis, AIA
Scott Nelson
Scott England
Sheldon Berg, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 12
Design Professionals 13
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 28
Building Type
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Breweries 5
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 45
Interior Architecture 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Grandview
Edina, MN
Southdale Office
and Retail Center
Edina, MN
10-Story North Loop Office Building
Minneapolis, MN
DoubleTree by Hilton
Minneapolis, MN
Elmwood Independent Senior Living
St. Louis Park, MN
Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO)
Prairie du Chien, WI
Mall of America
Minneapolis, MN
Missouri Innovation Campus
Lee's Summit, MO

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.
333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djr-inc.com
Web: www.djr-inc.com
Established 1985
Firm Principal(s)
Dean Dovolis, AIA
Scott Nelson
Scott England
Sheldon Berg, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 12
Design Professionals 13
Administrative 3
Total in Firm 28
Building Type
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Breweries 5
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 45
Interior Architecture 10
Restoration/Preservation 10
Grandview
Edina, MN
Southdale Office
and Retail Center
Edina, MN
10-Story North Loop Office Building
Minneapolis, MN
DoubleTree by Hilton
Minneapolis, MN
Elmwood Independent Senior Living
St. Louis Park, MN
Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO)
Prairie du Chien, WI
Mall of America
Minneapolis, MN
Missouri Innovation Campus
Lee's Summit, MO

DLR GROUP
520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 977-3500
Fax: (612) 977-3600
Email: minneapolisDlrGroup.com
Web: www.dlrgroup.com
Established 1966
Other Offices
Austen, TX
Charlotte, NC
Chicago IL
Cleveland, OH
Colorado Springs, CO
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Des Moines, IA
Honolulu, HI
Houston, TX
Las Vegas, NV
Lincoln, NE
Los Angeles, CA
New York, NY
Omaha, NE
Orlando, FL
Overland Park, KS
Phoenix, AZ
Portland, OR
Sacramento, CA
San Francisco, CA
Seattle, WA
Tucson, AZ
Washington, DC
Dubai, United Arab Emirates
Nairobi, Kenya
Shanghai, China
Firm Principal(s)
Thomas Gerster, AIA
Christopher Gibbs, AIA
Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA
Edward Wils, AIA, IIDA
Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP
Donald Horkay PE, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 348
Design Professionals 308
Interior Designers 110
Engineers 195
Landscape Architects 4
Other Professionals 80
Other Technical 22
Administrative 109
Total in Firm 1176
Building Type
Education/Academic Buildings 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Museums/Cultural Centers 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 30
Restoration/Preservation 10
T3 Office Building
Minneapolis, MN
Canopy by Hilton Renovation at Thresher Square
Minneapolis, MN
Mail of America Phase I Expansion (JW Marriott
Offices at MOA)
Bloomington, MN
South Central College
STEM and Healthcare Renovation
Mankato, MN
Bemidji Elementary School
Bemidji, MN
Missouri Innovation Campus
Lee's Summit, MO

May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN 81
DSGW ARCHITECTS
2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com
Established 1939
Firm Principal(s)
John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Lewis, FAA, CID, FACHA
Ryan Turner, AIA, EDAC, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects: 16
Design Professionals: 7
Interior Designers: 5
Other Professionals: 4
Other Technical: 5
Administrative: 2
Total in Firm: 38
Building Type Work %
Other: 30
Medical Facilities/Health Care: 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 15
Senior Housing/Health Care: 15
Education/Academic Buildings: 5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture: 50
Restoration/Preservation: 25
Sustainable Design: 25
FirstLight Health System Hospital, Mora, MN: St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Portage Resort and Casino. Grand Marais, MN; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Unity School District. Balsam Lake, WI; St. Luke's Miller Creek Clinic, Hermantown, MN
Firm Principal(s)
Chris Doehrmann, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects: 1
Total in Firm: 1
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions): 100
1980's Modern Transformation, Dillwood, MN; Minnehaha Parkway Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Seamless Lowery Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Thumper Pond Residence, Ottertail, MN; Classic Contemporary Studio, White Bear Lake, MN; Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN
DUAN CORPORATION
7096 East Fish Lake Road
Maple Grove, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: info@duancorp.com
Web: www.duancorp.com
Established 2002
Firm Principal(s)
Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects: 1
Design Professionals: 3
Total in Firm: 4
Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 25
Municipal/Civic Buildings: 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 10
Planning (master, urban, land): 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care: 5
Museums/Cultural Centers: 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture: 120
Restoration/Preservation: 10
Sustainable Design: 10
State of Minnesota Transportation Building Logue, St. Paul, MN: State of Minnesota Teachers Retirement Association Remodel, St. Paul, MN; United States Department of Agriculture Cereal Disease Lab Entry, St. Paul, MN; Raku Sushi and Lounge, West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, West Metro, MN
Firm Principal(s)
Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects: 1
Design Professionals: 1
Other Technical: 1
Total in Firm: 3
Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care: 30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 20
Planning (master, urban, land): 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions): 10
Senior Housing/Health Care: 10
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design: 100
Restoration/Preservation: 50
Interior Architecture: 75
University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN: Beckman Coulter, Inc. Multiple Medical Lab Projects, Chaska, MN; CHI Companies Corporate Offices, Chaska, MN; Hennepin County Attorney Offices Master Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN
EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS
539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (651) 225-5050
Fax: (651) 702-2646
Email: info@dsgw.com
Web: www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Other MN Offices: Bemidji, (218) 751-0151
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND, Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND, Williston, ND, Minot, ND, Sioux Falls, SD, Fort Collins, CO
Firm Principal(s)
Alan Doerst, AIA
Wayne Dietrich, AIA
Jim Tyler, PE
Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects: 17
Design Professionals: 16
Interior Designers: 2
Engineers: 40
Planners: 1
Other Professionals: 1
Other Technical: 19
Administrative: 19
Construction Managers: 10
Total in Firm: 125
Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care: 40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 25
Education/Academic Buildings: 15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 10
Senior Housing/Health Care: 10
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture: 85
Sustainable Design: 85
Essential Health Multi-Specialty Outpatient Clinic, Park Rapids, MN; CentraCare Health LEAN Design Space Study, St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota Housing Partnership Solace Apartments, St. Peters, MN; Peterson Veterinary Clinic, East Grand Forks, MN; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center, Brookings, SD, New Public School District #87 Missouir Ridge School, Williston, ND
continued next column
2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising
ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2018
82
Cottage Grove Assisted Living, Cottage Grove, MN; Indue New Manufacturing Headquarters, Hudson, WI; Bakken & Young Funeral and Cremation, New Richmond, WI; Midwest One Bank, South St. Paul, MN; Tender Reflections Memory Care, Germantown, WI; MPSC World Headquarters, Hudson, WI

ENGAN ASSOCIATES
311 Fourth Street Southwest
PO Box 956
Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)
Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Design Professionals 3
Interior Designers 1
Other Professionals 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care 50
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 50
Sustainable Design 50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield, MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND; University of Minnesota Morris Student Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health and Housing, Willmar, MN; AgCountry Financial Offices, Willmar and Olivia, MN; Project Turnabout Recovery Center, Granite Falls, MN

ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN
500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)
Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA
Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Terry Crennagen, AIA, LEED AP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Design Professionals 50
Interior Designers 30
Other Technical 10
Administrative 10
Total in Firm 120

Building Type Work %
Hospitals (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 50
Hotels 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 30
Interior Architecture 25
Restoration/Preservation 20

NorthVauk Apartments Homes, Minneapolis, MN; Hyatt Regency at the Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR; Osborn 370, St. Paul, MN; The Lakes Lakesfront Residences, Minneapolis, MN; The Joseph Hotel, Nashville, TN; 2nd Street Mixed Use, Rochester, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS
6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 944-0121
Email: deyberg@donaldehyberg.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)
Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Other Technical 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 50
Municipal/Civic Buildings 30
Education/Academic Buildings 20

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 50
Sustainable Design 10

Benton Convention Center (with Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-Salem, NC; Sears Center (with Ryan Companies), Chicago, IL; University of California Haas Pavilion, Berkeley, CA; St. Johns University Sexton Arena/Clemens Stadium/McKeely Fieldhouse, Collegeville, MN; University of Minnesota Athletics/Sports Master Plan & Hall of Fame, Minneapolis, MN; Cheongnyung Center (with PDI World Group), Seoul, South Korea

FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC
15723 50th Avenue North
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (952) 495-4051
Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com
Web: fabick-architect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)
Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Specification Consulting 100

Impound Facility (with Clever Architecture), Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Apartments (with Snow Krellich Architects), Minneapolis, MN; HealthEast Medical Center (with bbd+yongtu/interisnt;architecture), National Institute of Health Offices (with OT Architects), Washington, DC; Schools Addition (with MLA Architects), Sebeka, MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist Church Renovation (with Firm Ground A & E), Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

continued next column

continued next column


FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES LLC

Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

**Business**

- **Type:** Facility Planning
- **Work Areas:** Medical Facilities
- **Total In Firm:** 3
- **Building Type:** Work %
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care 100
  - Glencoe Regional Health Services, Glencoe, MN, St. Cloud, MN, Lakes Region EMS, Lindstrom, MN, River Falls Area Hospital, River Falls, WI
  - Stevens Community Medical Center, Morris, MN, Canaan Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

**Architects**

- Jim Lammers, AIA

**Design Professionals**

- Furniture

**Contact Information**

- 771Q Golden Triangle Drive
- St. Cloud, MN 56309
- Tel: (218) 722-8271
- Fax: (218) 722-9550
- Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
- Web: www.rwfassociates.com

**Established Year:** 1994

**Services**

- Construction New Main Office and Dispatch Center
- Restoration/Preservation

**Projects**

- Chisago City, MN: MN Lakes Region EMS
- St. Paul, MN: Lindstrom, MN: River Falls Area Hospital
- Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Medical School
- Bloomington, MN: Hennepin Avenue
- Bloomington, MN: Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Awards and Recognitions**

- 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

---

RW FERN ASSOCIATES

413 East Superior Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: (218) 722-8271
Fax: (218) 722-9550
Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
Established 2014

**Business**

- **Type:** Facility Planning
- **Work Areas:** Medical Facilities
- **Total In Firm:** 3
- **Building Type:** Work %
  - Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 25
  - Education/Academic Buildings 20
  - Senior Housing/Health Care 15
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
  - Churches/Worship Facilities 5
  - Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
  - Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
- **Integrated Work:**
  - Interior Architecture 50
  - Restoration/Preservation 50

**Architects**

- Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

**Design Professionals**

- Furniture

**Contact Information**

- 413 East Superior Street
- Duluth, MN 55812
- Tel: (218) 722-8271
- Fax: (218) 722-9550
- Email: robert@rwfassociates.com
- Web: www.rwfassociates.com

**Established Year:** 2014

**Services**

- Construction New Main Office and Dispatch Center
- Restoration/Preservation

**Projects**

- Chisago City, MN: MN Lakes Region EMS
- St. Paul, MN: Lindstrom, MN: River Falls Area Hospital
- Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Medical School
- Bloomington, MN: Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Awards and Recognitions**

- 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

---

FIELDING NAIR INTERNATIONAL, LLC

3112 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 200-9159
Email: randy@fieldingnair.com
Web: www.fieldingnair.com
Established 2009

**Business**

- **Type:** Facility Planning
- **Work Areas:** Medical Facilities
- **Total In Firm:** 13
- **Building Type:** Work %
  - Education/Academic Buildings 75
  - Planning (master, urban, land) 15
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
  - Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville, SC, International School of Brussels High School, Brussels, Belgium, Bloomfield Hills High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI, Christo Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN, High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul, MN
  - Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Architects**

- Randy Fielding, AIA
- Prakash Nair
- Jay Litman, AIA
- James Seaman, AIA
- Isaac Williams

**Design Professionals**

- Furniture

**Contact Information**

- 3112 Hennepin Avenue South
- Minneapolis, MN 55408
- Tel: (612) 819-1835
- Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
- Web: www.firmgroundae.com

**Established Year:** 2009

**Services**

- Construction New Main Office and Dispatch Center
- Restoration/Preservation

**Projects**

- Chisago City, MN: MN Lakes Region EMS
- St. Paul, MN: Lindstrom, MN: River Falls Area Hospital
- Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Medical School
- Bloomington, MN: Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Awards and Recognitions**

- 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

---

FMIN DANIELS ARCHITECTS

2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (651) 690-5525
Fax: (651) 690-5545
Email: info@finn-daniels.com
Web: www.finn-daniels.com
Established 1984

**Business**

- **Type:** Facility Planning
- **Work Areas:** Medical Facilities
- **Total In Firm:** 2
- **Building Type:** Work %
  - Churches/Worship Facilities 25
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care 15
  - Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
  - Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
  - Senior Housing/Health Care 10
  - Bank & Due Diligence Inspections 5
- **Integrated Work:**
  - Interior Architecture 60
  - Restoration/Preservation 50
  - Sustainable Design 20

**Architects**

- Daniel Dege, AIA, LEED AP
- Drew Magnuson, AIA
- Scott Wiestling, LEED AP
- Rebecca Olson, AIA, NCARB
- Greg Dahling, LEED AP

**Design Professionals**

- Furniture

**Contact Information**

- 2145 Ford Parkway, Suite 301
- St. Paul, MN 55116
- Tel: (651) 690-5525
- Fax: (651) 690-5545
- Email: info@finn-daniels.com
- Web: www.finn-daniels.com

**Established Year:** 1984

**Services**

- Construction New Main Office and Dispatch Center
- Restoration/Preservation

**Projects**

- Chisago City, MN: MN Lakes Region EMS
- St. Paul, MN: Lindstrom, MN: River Falls Area Hospital
- Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Medical School
- Bloomington, MN: Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Awards and Recognitions**

- 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

---

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.

275 Market Street, Suite 368
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 819-1835
Email: twasmoen@firmgroundae.com
Web: www.firmgroundae.com
Established 2009

**Business**

- **Type:** Facility Planning
- **Work Areas:** Medical Facilities
- **Total In Firm:** 10
- **Building Type:** Work %
  - Churches/Worship Facilities 25
  - Medical Facilities/Health Care 15
  - Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
  - Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
  - Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
  - Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
  - Senior Housing/Health Care 10
  - Bank & Due Diligence Inspections 5
- **Integrated Work:**
  - Interior Architecture 60
  - Restoration/Preservation 50
  - Sustainable Design 20

**Architects**

- Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID
- Jeffrey W. Schuler, AIA

**Design Professionals**

- Furniture

**Contact Information**

- 275 Market Street, Suite 368
- Minneapolis, MN 55405
- Tel: (612) 819-1835
- Email: info@firmgroundae.com
- Web: www.firmgroundae.com

**Established Year:** 2009

**Services**

- Construction New Main Office and Dispatch Center
- Restoration/Preservation

**Projects**

- Chisago City, MN: MN Lakes Region EMS
- St. Paul, MN: Lindstrom, MN: River Falls Area Hospital
- Bloomington, MN: Gemini Medical, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Medical School
- Bloomington, MN: Vaw Chung International School, Chong Qing, China

**Awards and Recognitions**

- 2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory

---

continued next column
# Firm Personnel by Discipline

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN: Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN: Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMOTHY FULLER ARCHITECTS LLC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TODD A. GAARD, ARCHITECT, LTD.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Associate Owned Firm
HAEGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCLWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7365
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principals
Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA
Darin Lind, AIA
Matt Lyse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 7
Design Professionals 8
Total in Firm 15

Building Type Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Residential/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 80
Interior Architecture 75
Restoration/Preservation 25

Banner Engineering, Plymouth, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Washington County Libraries, Mahomet and Lakeland, MN; Woodbury Public Works and Parks Maintenance Facility, Woodbury, MN; City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Bio-Technic Campus, Minneapolis, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER
ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principals
Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; Avendale Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ehansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2003

Firm Principals
Erik J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 90
Restoration/Preservation 90
Sustainable Design 90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations; MN: Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2018 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase: Tech Sales OfficeRenovations

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugen@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principals
James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 6

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 30
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30
Churches/Worship Facilities 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10

Allina Mercy Hospital Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; United Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN: The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Generose Expansion, Rochester, MN

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

600 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 260
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: amywilliams@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established 1917

Firm Principals
Amy Williams, AIA, LEED AP
Scott Elofson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 608
Design Professionals 10
Interior Designers 41
Engineers 125
Landscapers 10
Planners 35
Other Professionals 191
Other Technical 11
Administrative 125
Other 150
Total in Firm 1406

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 40

Allina Mercy Hospital Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; United Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN: The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Generose Expansion, Rochester, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*

301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663
Minneapolis, MN 55445
Tel: (612) 337-5060
Fax: (612) 337-5059
Email: info@DHdstudio.com
Web: www.DHdstudio.com
Established 1997

Firm Principals
David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Design Professionals 6
Interior Designers 3
Administrative 2
Other 1
Total in Firm 10

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 80
Restoration/Preservation 50

Mediterranean Villa, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Elsber Tudor, St. Paul, MN; Olive Place Move and Restoration, Sioux Falls, SD; Gainey Ranch Condo, Scottsdale, AZ; Marco Island Condo, Marco Island, FL; Illinois Road, Lake Forest, IL

* Associate Owned Firm
HGA ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 758-4000
Fax: (612) 758-4199
Email: info@hga.com
Website: www.hga.com

Firm Principal(s)
Tim Carr, AIA
Dan Rentenweld, AIA
John Cook, FAIA
Josh Stowers, AIA
Leigh Harrison, PE
Alanna Carter, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 180
Design Professionals 195
Interior Designers 87
Engineers 166
Landscape Architects 4
Planners 21
Other Professionals 0
Other Technical 36
Administrative 127
Total in Firm 796

Building Type
Medical Facilities/Health Care 40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Museums/Cultural Centers 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 65
Interior Architecture 35
Restoration/Preservation 15

Huss Center for the Performing Arts—St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, MN; Verde Valley Medical Center, Cottonwood, AZ; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation, St. Paul, MN;
Arizona State University Student Pavilion—Net Zero Energy, Phoenix, AZ;
Ramsey County-Shoreview Library, St. Paul, MN; Sleep Number Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN.

HJS ARCHITECTURE

889 Pierce Butler Route, Suite D
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 251-6915
Email: hans@hjsarchitecture.com
Website: www.hjsarchitecture.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)
Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Design Professionals 3
Total in Firm 6

Building Type
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 20
Churches/Worship Facilities 15
Museums/Cultural Centers 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 5
Sustainable Design 5

Revive Destination Spa & Healing Resort, Grand Cayman: Miladum Nu Audiokon Center for Art & Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Almquist Event Center, Hastings, MN;
Alchemy Fitness Studio, Multiple Locations in Twin Cities, MN; Kjellberg Cabin and Boat Garage, Park Rapids, MN; Heikkinen Residence, Prior Lake, MN.

HMM ARCHITECTS

227 Colfax Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 655-3745
Email: mathias@hmmarch.com
Website: www.hmmarch.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)
Mathias Mortenson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Other Professionals 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50
Education/Academic Buildings 30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 50
Restoration/Preservation 5

Elk Lake Language Institute, Sleepy Eye, MN; 50th & France Twinhomes, Edina, MN; KIPP Charter School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis DADU (Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit), Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks Boiler Room Adaptive Reuse, Fridley, MN; Master Suite Renovation, Edina, MN.

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

700 West Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com
Website: www.hma-archs.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)
Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

205 Chelsea Road
Monticello, MN 55362
Tel: (763) 314-0222
Fax: (763) 314-0354
Email: trumanh@th-arch.com
Website: www.th-arch.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)
Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Other Professionals 1
Other Technical 2
Total in Firm 5

Building Type
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 30
Restoration/Preservation 30
Sustainable Design 30

Wynsam Garden Suites, St. Augustine, FL; Americinn, Wyona, MN; Grand Stay, Chicago, IL; Cannon Falls, and Spicer/New London, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Albert Lea, MN.

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3455
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Website: www.mhuberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)
Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Administrative 5
Total in Firm 7

Building Type
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 75
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN.
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects
Design Professionals
Interior Designers
Engineers
Other Professionals
Other Technical
Administrative
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings
Medical Facilities/Health Care
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Senior Housing/Health Care

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation

Firm

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1000 University Avenue West, Suite 130
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (612) 252-4820
Fax: (612) 252-4840
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com
Web: www.insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)
Dawn Wieczorek, AIA, NCARB
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP
Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care
Planning (master, urban, land)

Folkstone at the Promenade Retail and Senior Housing, Wayzata, MN; St. Therese of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury, MN; Wesley Homes Bradley Park Senior Housing, Puyallup, WA; Fairway Knoll Senior Housing, Germantown, WI; Interlude Restorative Suites Transitional Care Center, Abbott Northwestern Campus, Plymouth, MN; Grace Point Crossing Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS

465 148th Avenue NE
Hamm Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jeff@architectMN.com
Web: www.architectMN.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)
Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Design Professionals
Interior Designers
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)
Churches/Worship Facilities
Education/Academic Buildings
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design
Interior Architecture
Restoration/Preservation

Firm

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

8640 Windaile Street North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 799-3217
Email: jhl@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)
Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects
Total in Firm

Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial/Religious
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness
Residential (new, remodel, additions)
Urban Infill Development
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and Construction Related Disputes: Expert Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk Management Consultation and Training; Urban Infill Development (Peyser LLC) Green Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Moon Palace Books, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Skyhouse Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Darchel Noam Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Public Exhibitions: "Beyond BRAND" (2015), "Interim Report: Zone S" (2011), "Unbundling the Housing Crisis" (2009), "Dialogue on the Wall" (2007), Form+Content Gallery, Minneapolis, MN
### ISG

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300  
Mankato, MN 56001  
Tel: (507) 387-6651  
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com  
Web: www.is-grp.com  
Established 1973  
Other MN Offices:  
Fairbault, (507) 331-1500;  
Bloomington, (952) 426-0699  
Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Des Moines, IA; Waterloo, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay, WI; Sioux Falls, SD  
**Firm Principal(s)**  
Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP  
Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP  
Chad Surprenant, PE  
Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP  
Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**  
- **Architects:** 12  
- **Design Professionals:** 55  
- **Interior Designers:** 6  
- **Engineers:** 45  
- **Landscape Architects:** 5  
- **Planners:** 1  
- **Other Professionals:** 60  
- **Other Technical:** 60  
- **Administrative:** 29  
- **Total in Firm:** 273

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### JEA ARCHITECTS (JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.)

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344  
Tel: (952) 935-5164  
Fax: (952) 935-2102  
Email: jearchitx@ao1.com  
Web: www.jearchitects.net  
Established 1991  
**Firm Principal(s)**  
Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**  
- **Architects:** 1  
- **Other Technical:** 2  
- **Administrative:** 2  
- **Total in Firm:** 5

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### JLG ARCHITECTS

322 1st Avenue North. Suite 600  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 314-4740  
Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com  
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com  
Established 1983  
**Firm Principal(s)**  
Roger F. Johnson, AIA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**  
- **Architects:** 1  
- **Design Professionals:** 3  
- **Administrative:** 1  
- **Total in Firm:** 5

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verizon Wireless Center Expansion, Mankato, MN:** Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature Center, Austin, MN; St. Peter High School, St. Peter, MN; Ridle Tower, Mankato, MN; M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN.

### JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375  
Minnetonka, MN 55345  
Tel: (952) 935-6337  
Fax: (952) 935-0878  
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com  
Web: www.jssh.com  
Established 1972  
**Firm Principal(s)**  
Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP  
Collin Kaas, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**  
- **Architects:** 7  
- **Total in Firm:** 111

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational/Sports/athletic Facilities</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dakota State University Madison Cyber Labs (Mad Labs), Madison, SD:** Watford City. Rough Rider Events Center and High School. Watford City, ND: Iowa Sports Complex Arena and Hotel. Coralville, IA: Altru Health System Hospital. Grand Forks, ND: Ward County Government Center. Minot, ND. 3828 Mixed Use Apartments, Minneapolis, MN.

### KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS LLC

1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Tel: (612) 879-6000  
Fax: (612) 879-6666  
Email: kw@kaaswilson.com  
Web: www.kaaswilson.com  
Established 2007  
**Firm Principal(s)**  
Collin Kaas, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline**  
- **Architects:** 49  
- **Design Professionals:** 31  
- **Interior Designers:** 16  
- **Engineers:** 5  
- **Landscape Architects:** 1  
- **Other Professionals:** 4  
- **Administrative:** 13  
- **Other:** 7  
- **Total in Firm:** 111

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KEADING ARCHITECTURE

235 West Main Street, Suite 201
Waconia, MN 55387
Tel: (952) 451-9763
Email: jkaeding@kaedingarchitecture.com
Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Other Technical 1
- Total in Firm 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Integrated Work | Interior Architecture | 100 |

### KEEDING ARCHITECTURE

1204 Seventh Street South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 255-5211
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Email: larry@kaedingarchiteture.com
Web: www.kaedningarchitcture.com
Established 1995

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| City of Maple Grove Offices Renovation, Maple Grove, MN | 20 |
| CMGI, Mica, MN | 20 |
| Zion Lutheran Church Addition, Princeton, MN | 20 |
| Game Show Ball Rooms, Golden Valley, MN | 20 |
| Old Brick House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN | 20 |
| Cold Spring Granite, Cold Spring, MN | 20 |

### JOHN R. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

**Firm Principal(s)**
- John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Email: jkellett@comcast.net
Established 1997

**Firm Principal(s)**
- James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CEEC

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Certified Construction Specifier 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hennepin County Library (Paul Gates Architect), Edina, MN</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilliman Porter Buildings (AWW Architecture), Minneapolis, MN</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Mary's University of Minnesota</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cascade Meadows Expansion (DLR Group), Rochester, MN</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 50th Street, Suite 235
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**
- David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Integrated Work | Restoration/Preservation | 25 |

| City of Minneapolis Armory Temporary Improvements for Super Bowl LII, Minneapolis, MN | 25 |
| Brickhouse Lofts Phase II Parking and Residential Improvements, Minneapolis, MN | 25 |

### DUANE A. KELL, FAIA, CONSULTING ARCHITECT

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55444
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dxell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Duane A. Kell, FAIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

Chiropractic, Multiple Locations; Field House, Waconia, MN: The Joint Express and Suites, Fridley, MN: Waconia Rheumatology Clinic, Edina, MN: Holiday Inn Express and Suites, Maple Grove, MN: CMDI, Milaca, MN, Zion Lutheran Church Addition, Princeton, MN: Game Show Ball Rooms, Golden Valley, MN: Old Brick House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN: Cold Spring Granite, Cold Spring, MN

### DAVID J. KELLY, ARCHITECT, INC.

4600 West 50th Street, Suite 235
Edina, MN 55435
Tel: (952) 922-2220
Fax: (952) 922-5739
Email: dkarchitect@qwestoffice.net
Established 1990

**Firm Principal(s)**
- David J. Kelly, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Integrated Work | Restoration/Preservation | 25 |

| City of Minneapolis Armory Temporary Improvements for Super Bowl LII, Minneapolis, MN | 25 |
| Brickhouse Lofts Phase II Parking and Residential Improvements, Minneapolis, MN | 25 |

### KEPLER DESIGN

www.keppersdesign.com

620 Ridgewood Road
Duluth, MN 55810
Tel: (218) 409-6400
Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com
Web: www.keppersdesign.com
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Pike Lake Home, Duluth, MN: Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN: Canosia Road Remodel, Eko, MN: Shorty’s Pizza & Smoked Meats, Superior, WI: Fitger’s Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN: North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN | 55 |

### KLEIN MCCARTHY ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 908-9990
Fax: (952) 908-9991
Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com
Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com
Established 1977

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Scott W. Fettig, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**
- Architects 3
- Design Professionals 3
- Administrative 1
- Total in Firm 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Building Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Clay County Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN | 90 |

---

**continued next column**
KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 824-8197
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: teri@kriegerarchitects.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)
Teresa Krieger Thimmesch. AIA

Building Type  Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care  10%

Allina Ski Clinic. Forest Lake, MN; UMMC. Fairview - 4B ITC. Minneapolis, MN; Cold Spring Clinic. Cold Spring. MN; NMHC Sleep Lab. Robbinsdale. MN; North Medical Transport. Brooklyn Center. MN; UMMC. Fairview - Riverside Lab. Minneapolis, MN

L

L & M ASSOCIATES. LTD.

10907 Valley View Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 944-7576
Fax: (952) 944-7585
Email: donaldaukka@l-m.com
Web: www.l-m.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)
Donald W. Laukka. AIA. NCARB
Raymond M. Mazorol, AIA. NCARB
Hermann Klaas. AIA. LEED AP BD+C

Building Type  Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing  35
Education/Academic Buildings  25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial  15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants. stores)  5
Churches/Worship Facilities  5
Medical Facilities/Health Care  5


RICHARD LAFFIN ARCHITECTS, INC.

275 East Fourth Street. Suite 740
St. Paul. MN 55101
Tel: (651) 226-6266
Fax: (651) 372-0389
Email: rich@laffinarch.com
Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)
Richard Laffin. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type  Work %
Residential (new, remodel. additions)  95
Churches/Worship Facilities  5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture  90
Sustainable Design  25
Restoration/Preservation  20

Residential projects in MN. IA. WI. WY. MT and St. Croix. U.S. Virgin Islands

LAMBERT ARCHITECTS. INC.

420 Summit Avenue
St. Paul. MN 55102
Tel: (763) 755-1211
Fax: (763) 757-2849
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com
Web: www.lampert-arch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)
Lan Lambert. AIA
James Berthaume. LEED
Laurel Schmidt. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Design Professionals 2
Total in Firm 4

Building Type  Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing  35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial  20
Tenant Improvements  20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants. stores)  15
Churches/Worship Facilities  10

BMW of Minnetonka. Minnetonka. MN; Bethlehem Baptist Church. Lakeville. MN; Distribution Alternatives. Lino Lakes. MN; Xcent Manufacturing. Wyoming. MN; Petsmart. Various Locations; Bonfe. South St. Paul. MN
**THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP INC.**

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landschute.com
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**
Joni Monson, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Offices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other MN Offices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 55
- Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 5

**Work**

- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 55
- Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 5

---

**LAZOR/OFFICE**

21 East 26th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 788-5355
Email: hello@lazoroffice.com
Web: www.lazoroffice.com
Established 2003

**Firm Principal(s)**
Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 60
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20
- Museums/Cultural Centers: 10
- Planning (master, urban, land): 10

**Work**

- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 60
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 20
- Museums/Cultural Centers: 10
- Planning (master, urban, land): 10

---

**LEO A DALY**

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: info@leoadaly.com
Web: www.leoadaly.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
Matthew C. Johnson, AIA
Cindy McNally, AIA
James C. Sokolowski, PE
Jeremy Klysen, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Designers</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professionals</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Professionals</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Technical</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Municipal/Civic Buildings: 30
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 20
- Federal: 15
- Medical Facilities/Health Care: 15
- Education/Academic Buildings: 10
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 10

**Integrated Work**

- Sustainable Design: 90
- Restoration/Preservation: 10

---

**CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS**

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

**Firm Principal(s)**
Charles A. Levin, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professionals</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Designers</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**

- Sustainable Design: 55
- Restoration/Preservation: 10

---

**LHB, INC.**

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456
Email: info@LHBcorp.com
Web: www.LHBcorp.com
Established 1966

**Firm Principal(s)**
Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID
Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Kevin Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCE
Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP, CCCE
Kim Brehm, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

- Architects: 32
- Design Professionals: 32
- Interior Designers: 5
- Engineers: 42
- Landscape Architects: 4
- Planners: 1
- Other Professionals: 2
- Other Technical: 82
- Administrative: 44
- Historic Preservationist: 2
- Safety: 1
- Total in Firm: 251

**Building Type**

- Education/Academic Buildings: 15
- Medical Facilities/Health Care: 15
- Planning (master, urban, land): 15
- Municipal/Civic Buildings: 10
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 10
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 5
- Museums/Cultural Centers: 5
- Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 5
- Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 5

**Integrated Work**

- Sustainable Design: 100
- Interior Architecture: 20
- Restoration/Preservation: 20

**Other Offices**

- Metro Transit Heywood Garage Modernization, Minneapolis, MN
- Marshfield Clinic Hyperbaric Addition, Marshfield, MN
- Bemidji State University Memorial Hall, Bemidji, MN
- Superior High School, Superior, WI
- Vertical Endevours Bouldering Gym, St. Paul, MN
- Community Housing Development Corporation Veterans East Housing, Minneapolis, MN

---

*Associate Owned Firm*
LINNÉR MORSCHEN ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 884-6455
Email: lmsorchen@linnermorschenarchitects.com
Web: linnermorschenarchitects.com
Established 2015
Firm Principal(s)
Loren Morschen, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Other Technical 2
Total in Firm 4
Building Type Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5

CREATIVE REUSE/Restaurant Addition.
Victoria, MN: Our Lady of Mount Carmel
Entry Elevator Addition. Easton, MN.
Relaxation Dentistry. Shakopee, MN.
Community Bandshell. Richfield, MN.
Crystal Valley Agricultural Products Facility.
Janesville, MN: Shattuck St. Mary's Women's
Hockey Locker Facilities. Faribault, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

4453 Nicollet Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 706-5600
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995
Firm Principal(s)
Paul Nestor, AIA
Wynne Yellan, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Design Professionals 3
Total in Firm 6
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 50
Churches/Worship Facilities 35
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 100
Restoration/Preservation 10
Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka.
Wayzata, MN: First Lutheran Church, Cedar
Rapids, IA: Keystone Residence, Forest Lake,
MN: Sheehan Residence, Alta, WY: Pony
Express Residence, Custer, SD: La Mesita,
Daxaca, Mexico

LOON ARCHITECTS LLC

3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 827-8988
Email: sm@loonarchitects.com
Web: www.loonarchitects.com
Established 2006
Firm Principal(s)
Steven Mooney, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Sullivan Retirement Lake Home. Lake
Osakis, MN: Cluck Legacy Cabin. Mille Lacs
Lake. MN: Hafermann Addition/Renovation,
Edina, MN: Taiga Cabin, Bayfield, WI;
Pierson Cabin on Lake Superior. Washburn,
WI: Stevens-Thorne Renovation, SW
Minneapolis, MN

ROLF LOKENSCARD
ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: (651) 452-3251
Email: rolf@rolflokensgard.com
Web: www.rolflokensgard.com
Established 1978
Firm Principal(s)
Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 15
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Established 1978
Firm Principal(s)
Rolf Lokensgard, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Total in Firm 3
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Sullivan Retirement Lake Home. Lake
Osakis, MN: Cluck Legacy Cabin. Mille Lacs
Lake. MN: Hafermann Addition/Renovation,
Edina, MN: Taiga Cabin, Bayfield, WI;
Pierson Cabin on Lake Superior. Washburn,
WI: Stevens-Thorne Renovation, SW
Minneapolis, MN

LSE ARCHITECTS, INC.

100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-1010
Email: qscott@lse-architects.com
Web: www.lse-architects.com
Established 2001
Firm Principal(s)
Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 9
Design Professionals 5
Interior Designers 2
Planners 2
Other Professionals 2
Other Technical 9
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 13
Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 50
Gaming/Hospitality/Entertainment 25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Established 1995
Firm Principal(s)
Steven Mooney, AIA, CID
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Sullivan Retirement Lake Home. Lake
Osakis, MN: Cluck Legacy Cabin. Mille Lacs
Lake. MN: Hafermann Addition/Renovation,
Edina, MN: Taiga Cabin, Bayfield, WI;
Pierson Cabin on Lake Superior. Washburn,
WI: Stevens-Thorne Renovation, SW
Minneapolis, MN
**LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA**  
424 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (612) 630-0074  
Fax: (612) 630-0075  
Email: eluken@lukencrch.com  
Established 1994

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Ellen Luken, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Interior Designers</th>
<th>Other Professionals</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Designer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Infrastructure</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**

- Interior Architecture: 50%
- Sustainable Design: 50%
- Restoration/Preservation: 35%


**LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.**  
275 East 4th Street, Suite 620  
St. Paul, MN 55101  
Tel: (651) 221-0935  
Fax: (651) 222-6259  
Email: scott@lunningwende.com  
Web: www.lunningwende.com  
Established 1983

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Robert Lunning  
Scott Wende, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Administrative</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**

- Restoration/Preservation: 90%
- Sustainable Design: 90%


**MADDEN ARCHITECTS LLC**  
2203 Como Avenue  
St. Paul, MN 55108  
Tel: (651) 328-4571  
Email: vhmadden@gmail.com  
Established 2012

**Firm Principal(s)**  
William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Megaw Associates Architecture, Inc.**  
325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107  
St. Cloud, MN 56303  
Tel: (320) 257-2724  
Email: gmahler@megawarchitecture.com  
Web: www.megawarchitecture.com  
Established 1998

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Other Professionals</th>
<th>Administrative</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Services</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**

- Restoration/Preservation: 90%
- Sustainable Design: 90%

**MCCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC**  
1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100  
Minneapolis, MN 55413  
Tel: (612) 331-1244  
Email: rosemary@mccmonigal.com  
Web: www.mccmonigal.com  
Established 1984

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Architects</th>
<th>Design Professionals</th>
<th>Administrative</th>
<th>Total in Firm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professional</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**

- Sustainable Design: 100%
- Interior Architecture: 50%
- Restoration/Preservation: 50%

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people’s lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.
### MEYER GROUP
#### Architecture, R.C.
130 West Superior Street, 410 US Bank Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-1330
Fax: (218) 727-1338
Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.duluth
Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Tim Meyer, AIA, CIO, NCARB

**Web**: www.meyergroupduluth.com
**Established**: 2009

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Foss Swim Schools, Multiple Locations, Chicago, IL, and Twin Cities; MN: Dainkin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN: Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN: Spirit Pointe Two Building Retail/Professional Development, Lakeview, MN: CentraCare Health Coborn Healing Center, St. Cloud, MN: Creganna Medical, Office and Cleanroom Expansion, Plymouth, MN**

### MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC
2955 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 267-5413
Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Ashley Mitlyng, AIA
- James Mitlyng

**Web**: mitlyngdesign.com
**Established**: 2015

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Interior Architecture
- Sustainable Design

**Education/Academic Buildings**
- MN: University of Minnesota: Fairview
- MN: Empire Block Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN: Library
- MN: Orono Cottage, Orono, MN: North Lake
- MN: MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN: Capitol
- MN: St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN: Academic
- MN: Northfield High School, Northfield, MN: Tech Center

### MILLER DUNWIDDIE
100 Washington Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: info@millerdunwiddie.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddie.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA
- Daniel Green, AIA
- Denita Lemmon, AIA
- Gregory Hulne, AIA
- Kathryn Hunsley, CIO
- Paul May, AIA

**Web**: www.millerdunwiddie.com
**Established**: 1963

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Educational/Academic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Interior Architecture
- Sustainable Design

**Architecture**: 3
**Design Professionals**: 11
**Interior Designers**: 2
**Engineers**: 1
**Other Professionals**: 3
**Other Technical**: 1
**Administrative**: 5
**Registered Roof Consultant**: 1

**Total in Firm**: 52

### MLA ARCHITECTS
12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997
Email: mark@architectsmia.com
Web: www.architectsmia.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Mark A. Lenz, AIA

**Web**: www.architectsmia.com
**Established**: 2003

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Transportation/Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Sustainable Design
- Interior Architecture
- Restoration/Preservation

**Architecture**: 2
**Design Professionals**: 3
**Interior Designers**: 1
**Other Technical**: 1

**Total in Firm**: 7

### MOHAGEN HANSEN
#### Architecture | Interiors
1001 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 426-7400
Fax: (952) 426-7440
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
- Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
- Lyn A. Berglund, CIO, ASID

**Web**: www.mohagenhansen.com
**Established**: 1989

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Education/Academic Buildings
- Medical Facilities/Health Care
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
- Municipal/Civic Buildings

**Architecture**: 13
**Design Professionals**: 17
**Interior Designers**: 6
**Administrative**: 5

**Total in Firm**: 41

### PAUL MEYER
#### ARCHITECTS, INC.
15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Web**: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
**Established**: 1996

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Transportation/Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Sustainable Design
- Interior Architecture
- Restoration/Preservation

**Architecture**: 28
**Design Professionals**: 11
**Interior Designers**: 2
**Engineers**: 1
**Other Professionals**: 3
**Other Technical**: 1
**Administrative**: 5
**Registered Roof Consultant**: 1

**Total in Firm**: 52

### MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC
2955 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 267-5413
Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Ashley Mitlyng, AIA
- James Mitlyng

**Web**: mitlyngdesign.com
**Established**: 2015

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Interior Architecture
- Sustainable Design

**Architecture**: 1
**Design Professionals**: 17
**Interior Designers**: 6
**Administrative**: 5

**Total in Firm**: 41

### MOHAGEN HANSEN
#### Architecture | Interiors
1001 Twelve Oaks Center Drive, Suite 200
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 426-7400
Fax: (952) 426-7440
Email: info@mohagenhansen.com
Web: www.mohagenhansen.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Todd E. Mohagen, AIA, NCARB
- Mark L. Hansen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
- Lyn A. Berglund, CIO, ASID

**Web**: www.mohagenhansen.com
**Established**: 1989

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Education/Academic Buildings
- Medical Facilities/Health Care
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
- Municipal/Civic Buildings

**Architecture**: 13
**Design Professionals**: 17
**Interior Designers**: 6
**Administrative**: 5

**Total in Firm**: 41

### PAUL MEYER
#### ARCHITECTS, INC.
15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com

**Firm Principal(s)**
- Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

**Web**: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
**Established**: 1996

#### Building Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work %</th>
<th>Building Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Transportation/Airport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Planning (master, urban, land)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Work**
- Sustainable Design
- Interior Architecture
- Restoration/Preservation

**Architecture**: 28
**Design Professionals**: 11
**Interior Designers**: 2
**Engineers**: 1
**Other Professionals**: 3
**Other Technical**: 1
**Administrative**: 5
**Registered Roof Consultant**: 1

**Total in Firm**: 52

持续下一列
MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS
7933 Crinnell Way
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (612) 247-5406
Email: mike@ michaelmonnarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)
Michael Monn, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 35
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Delta by Marriott, Kalamazoo, MI; Northland Concrete & Masonry, Shakopee, MN; Red Rock Ford, Williston, ND; Leading Edge Equipment, Devils Lake, ND; Ladybug Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Dollar General, Enderlin, ND

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 100
Sustainable Design 80
Restoration/Preservation 50

Capitol Region Watershed District Office, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts & Media (VCAM) Center, Haverford, PA; Hennepin County Library Southdale Library, Edina, MN; Louisville Free Public Library; South Central Regional Library, Louisville, KY; Oribich Botanical Gardens Education Center, Madison, WI

continued next column

NELSON

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rssutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1977

Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)
Matthew Kuntzrad, AIA, LEED AP
Traci Lesneski, CID, IDOA, LEED AP
Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Jack Poing, AIA, LEED AP
Garth Rockcastle, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 23
Design Professionals 22
Interior Designers 13
Landscape Architects 1
Administrative 4
Total in Firm 63

Building Type Work %
Libraries 35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers 5
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 5

Nelson

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT
7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250 St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 802-4628
Email: jay@jaysnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaysnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)
Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 30
Senior Housing/Health Care 30
Churches/Worship Facilities 20
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Peer Review - Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions 5

River Rooster Station, Shakopee, MN; The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living, St. Anthony, MN; Broadway Village Community Building Addition, New Hope, MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending Institutions and Quality Assurance Consultation; Cedarwood Office and Community Room Modifications, Crystal, MN; Nicoret Towers Retaining Wall Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

K J NELSON ARCHITECTS

4581 Marquette Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (763) 939-9912
Email: kari@knelsontunger architects.com
Web: www.knelsontunger architects.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)
Kari Nelson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 80
Multiple Remodels and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; Mission Lake Cabin, Brainerd Lakes, MN; Farmhouse Remodel, Rochester, MN; Craftsman Completion, Minneapolis, MN; Minimum Maximized, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

NEST INN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nestsetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nestsetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)
Mark L. Nesset, AIA
Troy L. Nesset

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 80
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis, MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin, Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence Remodel, Drono, MN; Kuhmnn Residence Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery, Wacoma, MN

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5333 Drew Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)
Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70
Country Clubs 25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 25
Sustainable Design 25

"Sisunko" Green Modern Home, Minneapolis, MN; The Minikahda Club, Minneapolis, MN; Bungalow Restoration and Remodel, Monticello, MN; Residential Additions and Remodels, Various Locations

continued next column
NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE
2303 Wycliff Street
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 207-5527
Email: info@newstudioarchitecture.com
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
Established 2011
Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY
Firm Principal(s):
Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AAA, AIBC, ASID, MAA, OAA
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 2
Design Professionals..... 4
Interior Designers........ 2
Other Technical .......... 3
Administrative........... 3
Total in Firm ............. 16
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial........ 10
Integrated Work
Private Residence, Jackson, WY; Private Residence, Deephaven, MN; Guest House, Avalon, NJ; Anthropologie & Co., Westport, CT; Anthropologie & Co., Georgetown, DC; Design Within Reach, Edina, MN.

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS, LLC
5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (612) 360-7449
Email: ejarchitect@q.com
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
Established 1997
Firm Principal(s):
Gene J. Nicellelli, Jr., AIA, NCAAB, CAPS
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 1
Administrative............. 5
Total in Firm ............. 16
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Indoor Storage Unit Building Re-Use, Cloquet, MN; Proctor Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Anderson Cabin Addition/Remodel, Whiteface Reservoir, MN; Grandma's Pantry & Market Tenant Improvement, Aitkin, MN; Kruchowski Lake Home, Big Sturgeon Side Lake, MN; Neuharth Residence Addition/Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.
7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 828-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Email: create@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978
Firm Principal(s):
Andy Anderson
Paul Maxi, AIA, CID
Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP
Stephen Rose, AIA, NCAAB
Jesse Hopkins, AIA, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 4
Design Professionals..... 1
Other Professionals...... 3
Other Technical .......... 5
Administrative........... 18
Field Construction........ 10
Total in Firm ............. 153
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
Senior Housing/Health Care .... 15
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care .... 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Maple Lake Modern, Alexandria, MN; Cedar Lake Home, Aitkin, MN; Gull Lake Remodel/Addition, East Gull Lake, MN; Grand View Lodge Pool/Fitness and Hotel, Nisswa, MN; Alcoa Health Care Expansion, Aitkin, MN; Paws & Claus Animal Shelter, Walker, MN

OERTEL ARCHITECTS
1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertei@oertetarchitects.com
Web: www.oertetarchitects.com
Established 1996
Firm Principal(s):
Jeff Oertel
Deb Brandwijk, AIA
Andrew Cooper, AIA
Thomas Stromsoe, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 5
Design Professionals.... 3
Interior Designers...... 5
Other Technical......... 5
Administrative......... 5
Total in Firm .......... 9
Building Type Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings 75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Museums/Cultural Centers 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture . 70
Sustainable Design ....... 70
Restoration/Preservation 10
Waite Park Public Works Facility, Waite Park, MN; Bridge Ridge Park, Eagan, MN; Cobblestone Park, Apple Valley, MN; Fridley Public Works Facility, Fridley, MN; Mounds View Public Works Facility, Mounds View, MN; The Palace, St. Paul, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: roliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995
Firm Principal(s):
Rof Oliver, AIA, SCUP
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 1
Administrative............ 2
Total in Firm ............. 3
Building Type Work %
Planning (master, urban, land) 50
Medical Facilities/Health Care 40
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design ....... 50
Mayo Clinic Arizona Master Plan, Phoenix, AZ; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Lino Lakes Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino Lakes, MN; Marshfield Clinic East Wing Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau Claire, WI; St. Paul College Health & Sciences Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility, Marshfield, WI

OLESON + HOBIE ARCHITECTS, LLC
330 Stadium Road, Suite 202
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 385-1158
Email: info@oharchitects.com
Web: www.oharchitects.com
Established 2010
Firm Principal(s):
Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID
Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP
Firm Personnel by Discipline:
Architects.................. 2
Design Professionals.... 1
Interior Designers...... 1
Other Technical......... 1
Total in Firm .......... 5
Building Type Work %
Chapels/Worship Facilities 20
Education/Academic Buildings 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Senior Housing/Health Care .... 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehouse 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture . 80
Sustainable Design ....... 75
Restoration/Preservation 20
Birchwood Cottages Senior Housing, North Mankato, MN; St. Peter Minnesota Square Park Pavilion, St. Peter, MN; City of Sleepy Eye Event Center, Sleepy Eye, MN; Ferndium Power Coatings Diamond Vogel Plant Expansion, Orange City, IA; Our Savior's Lutheran Church New Facility, Ely, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Centennial Student Union Servery Remodel, Mankato, MN

May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN 97
POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)
Ward M. Isaacsen, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
Erica L. Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP
Gonzalo Villareal, AIA
Robert S. Howard, AIA
Gregory A. Woolulls, AIA
Sandra L. Buehler

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 24
Design Professionals 7
Interior Designers 9
Other Technical 19
Administrative 11
Total in Firm 70

Building Type Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care 30
Medical Facilities/Health Care 20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Integrated Work 10

PVN (PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS)*

579 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 843-4140
Email: info@pvnworks.com
Web: www.pvnworks.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)
Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Design Professionals 1
Other Professionals 4
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Integrated Work
Restoration/Preservation 100

RAFFERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (612) 228-0264
Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)
Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, FAIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Design Professionals 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 6

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN;
Anoka Ramsey Community College Health
& Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids,
MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated
Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud,
MN; South Central College Classroom
Renovation and Addition, Fairbank, MN;
Vermilion Community College Student
Housing, Ely, MN; St. Paul Pipefitters Local
455 Office and Training Center, St. Paul, MN

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)
Tim Quigley, AIA
Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100
Integrated Work
Restoration/Preservation 20

QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

275 Market Street, Suite 443
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 692-8850
Fax: (612) 692-8851
Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com
Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)
Tim Quigley, AIA
Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Total in Firm 2

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100
Integrated Work
Restoration/Preservation 20

RAPPERTY RAFFERTY TOLLEFSON LINDEKE ARCHITECTS, INC.

278 East Seventh Street
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 224-4831
Fax: (612) 228-0264
Email: clindeke@rrtlarchitects.com
Web: www.rrtlarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)
Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, FAIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 3
Design Professionals 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 6

continued next column
## Integrated Work

**Sustainable Design** | 50
---|---
**Interior Architecture** | 30
**Restoration/Preservation** | 20

## Upton Revived, Minneapolis, MN: Hayward Cabin, Hayward, WI; Kenwood Carriage House, Minneapolis, MN; Beach House, OR; Lake Everet Retreat, Ely, MN; Bayfield Cottage, Bayfield, WI

---

## RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

**711 West Lake Street, Suite 516**
**Minneapolis, MN 55408**
**Tel:** (612) 827-7802
**Fax:** (612) 827-7802
**Email:** jeff@ricesstromgren.com
***Web:** www.ricesstromgren.com

**Established:** 1969

### Firm Principals
- Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

### Building Type Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churches/Worship Facilities</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal/Civic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### St. Eloi Church, Chanhassen, MN: Residences, Various Locations: Minnesota School, Minnesota: Chain of Lakes Church, Blaine, MN: Otsego City Office Study, Otsego, MN: Valley Queen Cheese Training Center

---

## REPRESE DESIGN, INC.

**12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100**
**Minneapolis, MN 55337**
**Tel:** (952) 252-4042
**Fax:** (952) 252-4043
**Email:** bjohanson@reprisedesign.com
***Web:** www.reprisedesign.com

**Established:** 2000

### Firm Principals
- Brian R. Johnson, AIA
- James Herget, Assoc. AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline
- Architects 6
- Design Professionals 12
- Interior Designers 2
- Planners 1
- Other Technical 12
- Administrative 2
- Operations IT 1
- Total in Firm 36

### Building Type Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Housing/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## REHAKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.

**2732 West 43rd Street**
**Minneapolis, MN 55410**
**Tel:** (612) 285-7275
**Fax:** (612) 285-7274
**Email:** info@rehkamplarson.com
***Web:** www.rehkamplarson.com

**Established:** 2000

### Firm Principals
- Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA
- Mark Larson, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline
- Architects 6
- Design Professionals 5
- Interior Designers 2
- Planning 1
- Total in Firm 13

### Building Type Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## REHAKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS

**2789 140th Street East**
**Dundas, MN 55019**
**Tel:** (507) 645-5875
**Email:** john.klockeman@gmail.com
***Web:** johnklockeman.wix.com/rebuildstudio

**Established:** 2010

### Firm Principals
- John F. Klockeman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB
- Jeffrey R. Stromgren, AIA, CID

### Firm Personnel by Discipline
- Architects 1
- Total in Firm 1

### Integrated Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---


---

## RSP ARCHITECTS

**1220 Marshall Street NE**
**Minneapolis, MN 55440**
**Tel:** (612) 677-7100
**Fax:** (612) 677-7498
**Email:** communications@rsparch.com
***Web:** www.rsparch.com

**Established:** 1978

### Firm Principals
- David Norback, AIA
- Derek McCullum, AIA
- David Serrano, AIA
- Bonnie Krause, AIA
- Rich Varda, FAIA
- Jon Buggy, AIA

### Firm Personnel by Discipline
- Architects 51
- Design Professionals 76
- Interior Designers 21
- Engineers 7
- Other Professionals 30
- Other Technical 81
- Administrative 56
- Consultants, Contractor Staff 11
- Total in Firm 333

### Building Type Work

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education/Academic Buildings</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Facilities/Health Care</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facility Information Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museums/Cultural Centers</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Jack Links Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN: InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Hotel, Minneapolis, MN: Hubbard Radio, Phoenix, AZ; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Chicago, IL; Punch Pizza, Multiple Locations; The Woodbury, Woodbury, MN

---

Continued next column
### RT Design, LLC

**4744 Washington Square**  
White Bear Lake, MN 55110  
Tel: (651) 429-1913  
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com  
Web: www.rustarchitects.com  
Established 1980

**Firm Principal(s)**  
William E. Rust, AIA, CID

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Design</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoration/Preservation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 50
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 40
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 10

**Integrated Work**

- Interior Architecture: 100
- Sustainable Design: 100
- Restoration/Preservation: 50

- Tean Reinsurance, Wayzata, MN  
- Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN  
- River Towers, Minneapolis, MN  
- Strangis Residence, Minneapolis, MN  
- Lupient Residence, Eden, MN  
- Lund Residence, Minnetrista, MN

### RYAN A+E, INC.

**533 South Third Street, Suite 100**  
Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 492-4000  
Email: mryan@ryancompanies.com  
Web: www.ryancompanies.com  
Established 1938

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Michael Ryan, AIA, LEED AP  
Mike Rodriguez, AIA  
Karl Deckrahn, AIA  
Ashley Wurster, IIDA  
Josh Ekstrand, AIA  
Jared Olson, PE

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Professionals</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Designers</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineers</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planners</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Professionals</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Technical</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract and design</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 70
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 10

**Integrated Work**

- Sustainable Design: 75
- Interior Architecture: 50
- Restoration/Preservation: 25

- Brandon Gateway Medical Plaza, Brandon, FL  
- Millwright Building, Minneapolis, MN  
- Aurelien Apartments, Chicago, IL  
- Grand Living Citrus Hill Senior Living Community, Hernando, FL  
- Cargill Corporate Headquarters Renovation, Wayzata, MN  
- Edition Residences, Minneapolis, MN

### RYLAN, LLC

**14 Pheasant Lane**  
North Oaks, MN 55127  
Tel: (651) 655-8659  
Email: philgr@rylan.com  
Established 2006

**Firm Principal(s)**  
A. Peter Hilger, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Education/Academic Buildings: 70
- Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores): 10
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 5

**Integrated Work**

- New Horizon Academy, various locations: Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN  
- Lake Country School, Minneapolis, MN  
- FBM Plant, Osceola, WI  
- Dick's Market, Osceola, WI  
- Wind Farm Maintenance Centers, various locations in the Midwest

### Ruel + Associates

**5630 Marsh Pointe Drive**  
Excelsior, MN 55331  
Tel: (612) 889-2851  
Email: rruel@mcni.com  
Established 2005

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Nick Ruehl, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Discipline</th>
<th>Work %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total in Firm</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Building Type**

- Integrated Work: 50

**Sustainable Design**

- Interior Architecture: 75
- Restoration/Preservation: 25

**Architects**

- Roger Saccoman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

- Architects: 1
- Total in Firm: 1

**Building Type**

- Municipal/Civic Buildings: 40
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 25
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 25
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 10

**Federal HRA Maintenance Projects:**  
Regional Rail Authority Operations Facility: Public Works Facility including Storage; Two New Labor Union Buildings

---

### Roger Saccoman, AIA

**515 East Howard Street**  
Hibbing, MN 55746  
Tel: (218) 262-4059  
Fax: (218) 262-4059  
Email: rsacc@uslink.net  
Established 1987

**Firm Principal(s)**  
Roger Saccoman, AIA

**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

- Architects: 1
- Total in Firm: 1

**Building Type**

- Municipal/Civic Buildings: 40
- Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms): 25
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 25
- Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing: 10

---

**May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN 101**
SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL CUSTOM HOMES, LLC

800 Gleason Acres Drive
Wayzata, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)
Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Design Professionals 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 3

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN: Towner

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

219 North Second Street, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)
Julie V. Snow, FAIA
Matthew Kreilich, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 15
Design Professionals 15
Other Professionals 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 34

Building Type Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings 30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Education/Academic Buildings 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 50
Interior Architecture 40
Restoration/Preservation 30


SOLART

1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: rfregle@solart.biz
Web: www.solart.biz
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)
Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 4
Design Professionals 8
Interior Designers 2
Administrative 2
Business Development 2
Total in Firm 18

Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care 45
Senior Housing/Health Care 30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100


SOLART

SOLART

15001 144th Street
Forest Lake, MN 55023
Tel: (651) 598-0899
Email: erik@stonetentarchitecture.com
Web: www.stonetentarchitecture.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)
Erik Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities 30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 20
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

SOLART

SOLART

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)
Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Design Professionals 4
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90
Specialty 10

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)
Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Design Professionals 4
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90
Specialty 10

Charles R. Stinson ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

Charles R. Stinson ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

18304 Minnetonka Boulevard
Deephaven, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 473-9503
Email: info@charlesrstinson.com
Web: www.charlesrstinson.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)
Charles R. Stinson, AIA, ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Design Professionals 4
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 8

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 90
Specialty 10

continued next column

May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN 103
## Christopher Strom Architects

**Address:** 3308 Corham Avenue  
St. Louis Park, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 961-9093  
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com  
Web: www.christopherstrom.com  
Established 2014

**Firm Principal(s):** Christopher Strom, AIA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**  
- Architects: 2  
- Design Professionals: 1  
- Total in Firm: 3

### Integrated Work Categories
- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 10  
- Office Buildings/Banks/Financial: 20  
- Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities: 10  
- Interior Architecture: 100  
- Restoration/Preservation: 50  
- Sustainable Design: 50

### Projects
- The Nordic, Minneapolis, MN: Kickernick  
- Nkol's Kitchen and Basement Bar, Minneapolis, MN: Fjallan, Minneapolis, MN

---

## Studio BV*  

**Address:** 701 Washington Avenue North, Suite 320  
Minneapolis, MN 55401  
Tel: (651) 335-3455  
Email: info@studiob-v.com  
Web: www.studio-b-v.com  
Established 2015

**Firm Principal(s):** Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**  
- Architects: 2  
- Design Professionals: 2  
- Interior Designers: 6  
- Other Professionals: 1  
- Administrative: 1  
- Total in Firm: 12

### Integrated Work Categories
- Sustainable Design: 90  
- Interior Architecture: 25  
- Restoration/Preservation: 25

### Projects
- Modern Guest House on Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN: Transformed Tudor on Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN: Architect  
- Office, Minneapolis, MN: Lake Superior Residence, Washburn, WI: North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN: Mid-Century Renovation, Minnetonka, MN

---

## Studio E Architects, LLC

**Address:** 19 East Minnesota Avenue  
Glenwood, MN 56334  
Tel: (320) 634-9339  
Email: showe@studioearchitectsllc.com  
Established 2008

**Firm Principal(s):** Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**  
- Architects: 1  
- Design Professionals: 2  
- Total in Firm: 3

### Integrated Work Categories
- Sustainable Design: 90  
- Interior Architecture: 25  
- Restoration/Preservation: 25

### Projects

---

## Studio 55 Architects, LLP

**Address:** 3829 Xerxes Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55410  
Tel: (612) 720-2399  
Email: jack@studio55architects.com  
Web: www.studio55architects.com  
Established 2013

**Firm Principal(s):** Jack Andral, AIA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**  
- Architects: 2  
- Other Technical: 2  
- Administrative: 1  
- Total in Firm: 5

### Integrated Work Categories
- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 55  
- Planning (master, urban, land): 5

### Projects
- Enigma Adventures Escape Room Project, Minnetonka, MN: Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN: Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

---

## Swan Architecture, LTD.

**Address:** 275 Market Street, Suite 438  
Minneapolis, MN 55405  
Tel: (612) 338-5976  
Email: anders@swanarchitecture.com  
Web: www.swanarchitecture.com  
Established 2009

**Firm Principal(s):** Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA  
**Firm Personnel by Discipline:**  
- Architects: 3  
- Other Technical: 2  
- Total in Firm: 5

### Integrated Work Categories
- Residential (new, remodel, additions): 55  
- Planning (master, urban, land): 5

### Projects
- Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY: Lake Mille Lakes Fish Camp, Isle, MN: Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN: Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN: Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN: Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

---

*Associate Owned Firm
J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC
4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jssweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jssweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009
Firm Principal(s)
Jeffery Switzer, AIA, CIO
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 75
Sustainable Design 15
St. Louis Park, MN: Poehler Residence Interior Remodel. St. Louis Park, MN: Poehler
St. Louis Park, MN: Minnesota Cycling Center Velodrome, Blaine, MN

TEA2 ARCHITECTS
2724 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 929-2800
Fax: (612) 929-2820
Email: info@tea2architects.com
Web: www.tea2architects.com
Established 1979
Firm Principal(s)
Dan Nepp, AIA, CIO
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 6
Design Professionals 12
Other Technical 4
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 23
Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 40
Restoration/Preservation 10
Sustainable Design 10
Retreats in MN and WI: Recent New Residences in MN: WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID: Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis
Lakes Area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

THIRD LEVEL DESIGN
2512 Euclid Place
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 868-0814
Email: third-level@comcast.net
Web: www.third-level.com
Established 2009
Firm Principal(s)
David Bryan, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Total in Firm 3
Building Type Work %
Museums/Cultural Centers 100
Restoration/Preservation 100
Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100

Target Corporation
50 South 10th Street, TP3-1165
Minneapolis, MN 55444
Tel: (612) 761-1585
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com
Web: www.target.com
Established 1992
Firm Principal(s)
Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP
Joseph Mayhew, AIA
Manuel Robledo
Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA
Joe Perdue
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 11
Design Professionals 11
Total in Firm 22
Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 100
Target New Store and Remodel Projects Nationwide

10K ARCHITECTURE
525 15th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (612) 799-1427
Email: chad.haller@10karch.com
Web: www.10karch.com
Established 2017
Firm Principal(s)
Jim Lindborg, AIA, LEED
Chad Haller, AIA, LEED
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Total in Firm 2

10K ARCHITECTURE
525 15th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (612) 799-1427
Email: chad.haller@10karch.com
Web: www.10karch.com
Established 2017
Firm Principal(s)
Jim Lindborg, AIA, LEED
Chad Haller, AIA, LEED
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 2
Total in Firm 2

continued next column
TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA

4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aptwplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967

Firm Principal(s)
Alan J. Plutowski, AIA
Michael A. Tossen, AIA
Amy Schwabe, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 5
Design Professionals 1
Other Professionals 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 12

Building Type Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care 65
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5

The Lodge Senior Living, Stillwater, MN;
Bell Campehl Salon, Coon Rapids, MN;
Hoffman Senior Housing, Hoffman, MN;
The Brownstone Housing, St. Paul, MN;
Gardens Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL;
Red Wing Shoe Store, Multiple Locations Nationwide

Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 30
Medical Facilities/Health Care 20
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN;
Webster Elementary School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN;
Recreation Center Remodel and New Senior Center, Rochester, MN;
Rochester Public Works and Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN.

292 DESIGN GROUP

3333 East Lake Street
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 767-3773
Email: mwuntzel@292designgroup.com
Web: www.292designgroup.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)
Mark Wentzell, AIA
Pam Anderson, AIA
Tom Betti, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 7
Design Professionals 4
Interior Designers 1
Total in Firm 12

Building Type Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care 25
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 25
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 100

2018 AIA Minnesota Member Firm Directory / Paid Advertising
THE WEIDT GROUP

THE WEIDT GROUP
the energy practice of EVP Inc.

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twg.com
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com
Established 1997
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Albany, NY

Firm Principals
Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 10
Design Professionals 33
Engineers 13
Other Technical 8
Administrative 7
Total in Firm 71

Building Type Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 40
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Other 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100

WENDEL

401 North Second Avenue, Suite 206
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Email: jlnk@wendelcompanies.com
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
Established 1924
Other Offices: Williamsdale, NY; Albany, NY; Buffalo, NY; Clarksburg, WV; Columbus, OH; Eau Claire, WI; New York, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Rochester, NY; Syracuse, NY; Washington, DC

Firm Principals
Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB
Dan Goemann, AIA
Abby Hamms, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 7
Design Professionals 8
Other Professionals 4
Total in Firm 19

Building Type Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 60
Municipal/Civic Buildings 20
Health Care 20

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Chatfield Public Schools, Chatfield, MN; Mesabi East Public Schools, Aurora, MN; Inver Grove Heights Fire Station, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Metro Transit Various Projects: TRAC Dispatch Center, Plainview, MN

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 642-1620
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principals
Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 85
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 40
Sustainable Design 15

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tanglewood Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

THOMAS WHITCOMB

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4956
Email: twhitcomb@msn.com

Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)
Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Washburn Loft Renovation; Harvestor, Loft Renovation; Golden Valley Modern; Lake Pergo; Lake Cabin Renovation; Mid Mod Home

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

216 South Main Street
Crookston, MN 56716
Tel: (218) 281-6522
Fax: (218) 281-6545
Email: crookston@wsn.us.com
Web: www.widsethsmithnolting.com
Established 1943
Other MN Offices: East Grand Forks, Bemidji, Forest Lake, Alexandria, Brainerd, Rochester
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)
Kevin Domay, AIA
Brent Dammann, AIA
Michael Angland, AIA
Dana Hiebichuk, AIA
Reed Becker, AIA
Denise Koenigstegg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 12
Design Professionals 14
Engineers 37
Other Professionals 15
Other Technical 77
Administrative 20
Total in Firm 175

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
Senior Housing/Health Care 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Sustainable Design 50

Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Delavan, WI; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; MnDOT Courtland Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Crosslake Community School, Crosslake, MN

Other MN Offices: East Grand Forks, Bemidji, Forest Lake, Alexandria, Brainerd, Rochester
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 12
Design Professionals 14
Engineers 37
Other Professionals 15
Other Technical 77
Administrative 20
Total in Firm 175

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 15
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 15
Senior Housing/Health Care 15
Medical Facilities/Health Care 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Churches/Worship Facilities 5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories) 5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5

Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Sustainable Design 50

Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Delavan, WI; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; MnDOT Courtland Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Crosslake Community School, Crosslake, MN
GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)
Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type  Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN: Lookoff House, St. Paul, MN; Tristate Organic Orchard Master Plan, De Soto, WI; Montcalm Place, St. Paul, MN; Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; Orono Orchard Road, Orono, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@wolde.com
Web: www.wolde.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal(s)
R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Diersk, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Apikianowski, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP
Lynae Schoen, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 41
Design Professionals 88
Interior Designers 9
Engineers 49
Other Technical 3
Administrative 25
Total in Firm 215

Building Type  Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 50
County Facilities 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Senior Housing/Health Care 10
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work
Sustainable Design 100
Interior Architecture 75
Restoration/Preservation 55
Shakopee High School Addition, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park New PK-4, Blaine, MN; Bay Area Medical Center Replacement Facility, Marinette, WI; Lyngblomsten Care Center Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Eagan City Hall and Police Renovation and Addition, Eagan, MN; Scott County Government Center Campus Addition and Renovations, Shakopee, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

15 Ninth Avenue North
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mwilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Administrative 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Senior Housing/Health Care 10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 65
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5
Municipal/Civic Buildings 5
Education/Academic Buildings 75
Integrated Work
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Social Center Addition, Watkins, MN

PETER YACKEL ARCHITECT

1786 Humboldt Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 636-0923
Email: pky@peteryackel.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)
Peter Yackel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type  Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Established 2009

YHR PARTNERS, LTD

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: info@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)
Richard L. Meier, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP
Margaret K. A. Foliangstad, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 8
Design Professionals 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Total in Firm 12

Building Type  Work %
Education/Academic Buildings 75
Churches/Worship Facilities 10
Social Center Addition, Watkins, MN

Established 1983
# 2018 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 225 architectural firms in the preceding Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of AIA Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – www.aila-mn.org.

## Churches/Worship Facilities
- Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC
  - St. Paul
- Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
  - St. Louis Park
- AT&SR Planners/Architects/Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects
  - Forest Lake
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- CITYDESKSTUDIO
  - St. Paul
- C.M. Architecture, PA
  - Minneapolis
- Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- Lampert Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Locus Architecture, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- Miller Dunwiddle
  - Minneapolis
- Pope Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
  - Lindeke Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- studio e architects, llc
  - Glenwood
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston

## Education/Academic Buildings
- the ADKINS ASSOCIATION Inc.
  - Architects
  - St. Paul
- Alliance
  - Minneapolis
- Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
  - St. Louis Park
- AT&SR Planners/Architects/Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc., Architects
  - Forest Lake
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Busch Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- BWBR
  - St. Paul
- Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- D/O
  - Minneapolis
- DSCW Architects
  - Duluth
- EAPC Architects Engineers
  - St. Paul
- HDR Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- HMM Architects
  - Minneapolis
- I/W Minnesota
  - St. Cloud
- ISG
  - Mankato
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- KOMA
  - Inver Grove Heights
- LEO A DALY
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- LSE Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- Miller Dunwiddle
  - Minneapolis
- MLA Architects
  - St. Paul
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- Nor-Son, Inc.
  - Baxter
- Perkins+Will
  - Minneapolis
- Pope Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Precipitate, PLLC
  - Minneapolis
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
  - Lindeke Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- studio e architects, llc
  - Glenwood
- TKDA
  - St. Paul
- VJAA
  - Minneapolis
- Wendel
  - Minneapolis
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston
- Wold Architects and Engineers
  - St. Paul

## Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- BVK Group
  - Minneapolis
- Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Randall M. Buffle Architect, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
  - St. Paul
- Cermak Rhoades Architects
  - St. Paul
- Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- DJR Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- D/O
  - Minneapolis
- EAPC Architects Engineers
  - St. Paul
- ESG Architecture & Design
  - Minneapolis
- Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- HMA Architects, Ltd.
  - St. Cloud
- IISC
  - Mankato
- Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
  - Bloomington
- Kaeding Architecture
  - Waconia
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- Locus Architecture, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- Petersen/Keller Architecture
  - Minneapolis
- Pope Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
  - Lindeke Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- RT Design, LLC
  - Golden Valley
- Ryan A+E, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- TKDA
  - St. Paul
- UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
  - Minneapolis
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston
**Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing**

- Adkins Association Architects
  - Minneapolis
- C.M. Architecture, PA
  - Minneapolis
- EAPC Architects Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- ISG
  - Mankato
- KDMA
  - Inver Grove Heights
- Lampert Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- LEO A DALY
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- Mohagen Hansen Architects | Interiors
  - Wayzata
- Pope Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Ryan A+E, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- TKDA
  - St. Paul
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston
- Wilkus Architects, P.A.
  - Hopkins

**Interior Architecture**

- Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- Alliance
  - Minneapolis
- ALTUS Architecture + Design
  - Minneapolis
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- BKV Group
  - Minneapolis
- Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Citydeskstudio
  - St. Paul
- C.M. Architecture, PA
  - Minneapolis
- Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
  - Minneapolis
- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- DSGW Architects
  - Minneapolis
- EAPC Architects Engineers
  - St. Paul
- ESG Architecture & Design
  - Minneapolis
- HDR Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- David Helde Design Studio*
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- LEO A DALY
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- Mohagen Hansen Architects | Interiors
  - Wayzata
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- Nelson
  - Minneapolis
- NewStudio Architecture
  - St. Paul
- Perkins+Betz
  - Minneapolis
- Petersen/Keller Architecture
  - Minneapolis
- Pope Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- RoehnSchmitt Architecture LLC
  - Minneapolis
- Ryan A+E, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- SALA Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- SKD Architects, Inc.
  - Plymouth
- Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design
  - Deephaven
- Studio BV*
  - Minneapolis
- TEA2 Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- TKGA
  - St. Paul
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston

**Medical Facilities/Health Care**

- Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
  - St. Louis Park
- BWBR
  - St. Paul
- Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- DSGW Architects
  - Duluth
- EAPC Architects Engineers
  - St. Paul
- Engan Associates
  - Willmar
- The Foundation Architects
  - Minneapolis
- HDR Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- ISG
  - Mankato
- Kaeding Architecture
  - Waconia
- LEO A DALY
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- Mohagen Hansen Architects | Interiors
  - Wayzata
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- NORD
  - Minneapolis
- Perla Architects, Inc.
  - St. Paul
- Perkins+Betz
  - Minneapolis
- Ryan A+E, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
  - Crookston
- Wilkus Architects, P.A.
  - Hopkins
- Wold Architects and Engineers
  - St. Paul

**Municipal/Civic Buildings**

- Alliance
  - Minneapolis
- Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- BKV Group
  - Minneapolis
- C.M. Architecture, PA
  - Minneapolis
- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- DSR Architects
  - Minneapolis
- Engan Associates
  - Willmar
- HDR Architecture, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- HMA Architects
  - Willmar
- ISG
  - Mankato
- Klein McCarthy Architects
  - St. Louis Park
- Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- LEO A DALY
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- Locus Architecture, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- Perkins+Betz
  - Minneapolis
- Perkins+Betz
  - Minneapolis
- SALA Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis

**Museums/Cultural Centers**

- DLR Group
  - Minneapolis
- HGA Architects and Engineers
  - Minneapolis
- LHB, Inc.
  - Duluth
- MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
  - Minneapolis
- MSR
  - Minneapolis
- Perkins+Betz
  - Minneapolis
- SALA Architects, Inc.
  - Minneapolis
- VJAA
  - Minneapolis

*Associate Owned Firm*
### Office Buildings/Banks/Financial

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adset Architecture and Planning</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alliance</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BKV Group</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry Rolin Architecture, PLLC</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BWBR</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.M. Architecture, PA</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Dean Architecture, LLC</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DJR Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLR Group</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSGW Architects</td>
<td>Duluth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engan Associates</td>
<td>Willmar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG Architecture &amp; Design</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDR Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGA Architects and Engineers</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIW Minnesota</td>
<td>St. Cloud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISG</td>
<td>Mankato</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaas Wilson Architects LLC</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keding Architecture</td>
<td>Waconia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruce Knutson Architects</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KOMA</td>
<td>Inver Grove Heights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lampert Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEO A DALY</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHB, Inc.</td>
<td>Duluth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohagen Hansen Architecture</td>
<td>Interiors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSR</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NELSON</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NewStudio Architecture</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins+Will</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT Design, LLC</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan A+E, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio BV*</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>studio e architects, llc</td>
<td>Glenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10K Architecture</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widseth Smith Nolting &amp; Associates</td>
<td>Crookston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKDA</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Widseth Smith Nolting &amp; Associates</td>
<td>Crookston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkus Architects, P.A.</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Residential

#### (single-family, new & remodeled, additions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acacia Architects</td>
<td>Golden Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACDC Studio</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemy Architects, Home of the weeHouse</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTUS Architecture + Design</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awad + Koontz Architects Builders, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CarlSEN &amp; Frank Architects, LLC</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF design ltd.</td>
<td>Duluth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITYDESKSTUDIO</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Dean Architecture, LLC</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D/J</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EcoDEEP</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Foundation Architects</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Fuller Architects LLC</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkus Architects, P.A.</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Recreation/Sports/Athletics Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATS6R Planners/Architects/Engineers</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busch Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuningham Group Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLR Group</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSE Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pope Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TKOA</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilkus Architects, P.A.</td>
<td>Hopkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Planning (master, urban, land)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alliance</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Louis Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLR Group</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESG Architecture &amp; Design</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDR Architecture, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HGA Architects and Engineers</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LHB, Inc.</td>
<td>Duluth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perkins+Will</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LNA Design*</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Associate Owned Firm
Restoration/Preservation
the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul
Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DLR Group
Minneapolis
DSGW Architects
Duluth
ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis
Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis
David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington
LHB, Inc.
Duluth
MacDonald & Mack Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
MSR
Minneapolis
Oertel Architects
St. Paul
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
Quigley Architects
Minneapolis
RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
Minneapolis
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial
(restaurants, stores)
Aarachitects LLC
Minneapolis
ACDC Studio
Minneapolis
Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis
Alliance
Minneapolis
Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
CF design ltd.
Duluth
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul
C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis
Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis
DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DLR Group
Minneapolis
D/O
Minneapolis
ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis
The Foundation Architects
Minneapolis
ISG
Mankato
Kaeding Architecture
Waconia
Bruce Knutson Architects
Bloomington
KOMA
Inver Grove Heights
L&G Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie
Lampert Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
LHB, Inc.
Duluth
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Reprise Design, Inc.
Minneapolis
SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth
Studio BV*
Minneapolis
Target Corporation
Minneapolis
10X Architecture
Hopkins
Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
Crookston
Wilkus Architects, PA
Hopkins

Sustainable Design
Acacia Architects
Golden Valley
BKV Group
Minneapolis
Alliance
Minneapolis
ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis
Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC
St. Paul
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul
Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
SOLART
Minneapolis
Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design
Deephaven
Christopher Strom Architects
St. Louis Park
Studio BV*
Minneapolis
TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
TKOA
St. Paul
The Weldt Group
Minnetonka
Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
Crookston
Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Senior Housing/Health Care
BKV Group
Minneapolis
DSGW Architects
Duluth
EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul
Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
IIW Minnesota
St. Cloud
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington
L&G Associates, Ltd.
Eden Prairie
McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
Tossen Wright Plutowski Architects, PA
Minneapolis
Widseth Smith Nolting & Associates, Inc.
Crookston
Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

*Associate Owned Firm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation/Transportation</td>
<td>Alliance</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miller Dunwiddie</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wendel</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank &amp; Due Diligence Inspections</td>
<td>Firm Ground Architects &amp; Engineers, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County Facilities</td>
<td>Wold Architects and Engineers</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Interior Architecture</td>
<td>Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Esc Architects &amp; Design</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSE Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libraries</td>
<td>Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSR</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science &amp; Technology</td>
<td>Alliance</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting</td>
<td>SOLART</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specialty</td>
<td>Charles R. Stinson</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Architecture + Design</td>
<td>Deephaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specification Consulting</td>
<td>Fabick Architects, LLC</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenant Improvements</td>
<td>Lampert Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>St. Paul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workplace Strategy</td>
<td>Perkins+Will</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check out our website for news, events, magazine features, and firm directory.
Welcome to the 26th annual Consultants Directory. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that Architecture MN publishes to help clients, design firms and the public identify any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an index of Firms by Building Projects. We have built our business and growth over the years with the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and structural engineering services for a wide range of clients. KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Artisan-Crafted Architectural Glass. GlassArt Design has been an innovator in custom glass products from our home in Minneapolis and across the country for over 30 years. For us, form and function are not competing imperatives, rather design challenges that drive us to more creative and artful solutions. Our work ranges from one-of-a-kind art pieces, to shower enclosures, to commercial installations.

Mark Suess Designs: Urban Condo, MN; Street & Associates, Elevation Homes, MN; InterClad: U of M, MN; Opus Design Build, L.L.C.; Normandale Lutheran Church, MN; Fletcher Management: Shower Enclosures, MN; Zeman Construction: Nye's Bar, MN.

KOMA

E115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: aritey@komainc.com
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 23
Contact: Ashley Riley (651) 789-4135

Architectural/Design Glass

GlassArt Design

427 North 10th Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 870-0247
Email: mikes@glassartdesign.com
Established 1984
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Michael Spitzerger, (612) 870-0247
continued next column
DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100 Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals
Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igl, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Reconstruction, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggeman, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trenkle, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA: Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

Elevation Homes is a division of Streeter & Associates. Our clients enjoy trusted guidance as we expertly build thoughtful custom homes that perfectly complement urban or rural developments, lake communities and projects set in long-established neighborhoods throughout the Twin Cities. From modern to traditional homes, we are proud of our craftsmanship and collaboration with leading architects and designers. Proud BATC and AIA MN sponsor and member. View projects at ElevationHomes.com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

STREETER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

18312 Minnetonka Blvd
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
Email: sstreeter@StreeterHomes.com
www.StreeterHomes.com
Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

Principals
Steven Streeter
Kevin Streeter
Nate Wissink
Bob Near
David Huber

Founded in 1985, Streeter & Associates is an award-winning premier builder specializing in custom homes, renovations, condos and commercial interiors. As an architectural builder, we show respect for the team and take pride in our distinctive craftsmanship and long term relationships with clients, architects and designers. Proud AIA MN member sponsor and award recipient. View projects at StreeterHomes.com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

DOM INTERIORS

32996 Mac Circle
Dent, MN 56528
Tel: (218) 779-9122
Email: david.helgerson@marshallface2face.com
www.davidhelgerson.marshallface2face.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office: 1
Contact: David Helgerson, (218) 779-9122

Principals
David Helgerson, Business Development Catalyst

Marshall Face2Face is a highly professional, proactive corporate match-making provider in-depth client research, prospect database building within targeted geographic locations based on particular business pursuits. Identification of C-level decision makers, appointment setting and follow up all in an effort to help our clients grow their business. Honest relationships = Sales.

STREETER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN
SYNERGY PRODUCTS

SYNERGY PRODUCTS
6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

Principal
Tom Raymond
Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, your expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, price, expert people and great service come together. That’s Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects
Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr; Sala Architects
Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club;
VA Architecture/Gunderson Construction;
Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway; Sharnatt
Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka,
MN; Cain Residence; Petersen/Keller
Architecture/Refined Homes, Edina, MN

CAD/Computer Software
/ Laser Scanning

WENCK

WENCK
7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenc.com
www.wenc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
In Other Offices: 85
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen. (612) 816-8060

continued next column

SYNERGY PRODUCTS

SYNERGY PRODUCTS
6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

Principal
Tom Raymond
Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, your expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, price, expert people and great service come together. That’s Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects
Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr; Sala Architects
Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club;
VA Architecture/Gunderson Construction;
Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway; Sharnatt
Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka,
MN; Cain Residence; Petersen/Keller
Architecture/Refined Homes, Edina, MN

CAD/Computer Software
/ Laser Scanning

WENCK

WENCK
7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenc.com
www.wenc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
In Other Offices: 85
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen. (612) 816-8060

continued next column

Pursuant to the architecture and building code of the City of St. Paul, MN, the use of new building materials requires a building code equivalency. This equivalency is achieved by following the existing building code of the area where the materials are to be used. The Code/Life Safety Consulting team at KOMA offers a full range of services to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, your expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, price, expert people and great service come together. That’s Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects
Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr; Sala Architects
Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club;
VA Architecture/Gunderson Construction;
Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway; Sharnatt
Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka,
MN; Cain Residence; Petersen/Keller
Architecture/Refined Homes, Edina, MN

CAD/Computer Software
/ Laser Scanning

WENCK

WENCK
7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenc.com
www.wenc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 20
In Other Offices: 85
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen. (612) 816-8060

continued next column

KOMA

KOMA
6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: ariley@komainc.com
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office 23
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principal
Marc Dubois, AIA
Matt Van Hoof, PE
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN;
Warner’s Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhrle Food
Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahm
Malting, Shakopee, MN

VAA, LLC

VAA, LLC
2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Offices: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, Eng.,
(763) 577-9120

Principal
Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobsen, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, Eng.
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPaine, PE
Quin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA’s collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

Veteran Affairs Medical Center,
Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The
BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple
Gran High School Gym Expansion,
Maple Grove, MN; Roselle Fire Station #1,
Roselle, MN; Camp Ripley Education
Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah’s
Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC.

Commissioning/Recommissioning/Retrocommissioning

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

CTa

SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING & DESIGN

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-1549
Email: jain@ctamep.com
www.ctamep.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain. (651) 287-1120

Principal
Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/EB2 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul,
MN; MN Vets Home, Building 23/100 Bed
SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino,
Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak
Senior Care Community, SFF and AL, Eagle,
CO; Elm Care Senior Housing, AL and IL,
Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage
and Shops, Crystal, MN

continued next column
DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com

Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals
Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igi, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

629 Bierleben Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: jim.tyler@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We’re a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. As a values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; D3born370.
St. Paul, MN: Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Fairbault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN.

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-3606
Email: jmanning@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner, (651) 604-3133

Principals
Edward L. Studinski, PE. LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE. LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE. LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE. LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction.

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 44
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100 x 4370

Principals
Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul Pettiger, President/Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design, commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood 26th Garage, Minneapolis, MN; H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide: Ashland Clinic, Ashland, W.I. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide: St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide.
MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine SamoIytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals
Jeff Ursua, PE
Larry Nemier, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luther, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CatoP, LEED AP
Randi Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Waters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient projects for the nation and worldwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Our markets include Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center
Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion
Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletics Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris and University of Minnesota Morris-Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, PE, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission
Minneapolis, MN; US Bank Nationalwide USA, Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcrevnolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals
Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NVS is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability solutions for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NVS offers efficient solutions that meet the needs of environments through their disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; University of Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Concrete/Stone Masonry

HEDBERG SUPPLY

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Principals
Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project at time and budget. With indoor landscape selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Penthouse, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

Construction Administration/Management

ADOLSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION

6701 West 23rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-1561
Email: mliska@ap.com
www.ap-c.com
Year Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 137
In Other Offices: 368
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Johnson@ap-c.com, (952) 544-1561

Principals
Mark Liska, Regional VP
Mark Adamson, VP
Tim Clark, VP
Dave Herzberg, VP

Adolphson & Peterson Construction (AP) is a U.S.-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding relationships within the building industry. AP serves the education, multifamily, healthcare, commercial, municipal and senior living market segments from its offices in Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis and Phoenix.

The Landings, Wayzata, MN, Great Wolf Lodge Minnesota, Bloomington, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; Grace Pointe Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN; Minnesota Security Hospital, Expansion, St. Peter, MN

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)

CPMI

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 11
Other Offices: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals
Susan Jones, CMAA, IIIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AAE
John Stetren

continued next column
CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Preconstruction Planning, Project Team Selection, Project Management, Schedule Management, Project Financial Status Reporting, Accountability, and Construction Coordination. CPMI provides owner representation and construction management services with experienced staff.

City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; State of Minnesota, Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN

KRAUS-ANDERSON

501 South 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 332-7281
Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com
www.krausanderson.com
Year Established: 1897
Total in MN Office: 600
In Other Offices: 50
Other Offices: Circle Pines, Berndale, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI; Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals
Al Gerhardt, CEO
Hicks Jacobson, Sr. VP
Craig Francois, VP
Terry Hart, VP
Jeff Isakka, VP
Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Preconstruction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Our focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

Minneapolis Vikings headquarters, Eagan, MN; TRIA Orthopedic, Woodbury, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; H.O. Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Cabela’s, Albuquerque, NM

MCGOUGH

2737 Fairview Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 633-5050
www.mcgough.com
Established: 1956
Total in MN Office: 510
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Fargo, ND; Anchorage, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Phoenix, AZ

Principals
Tom McCough, Jr.
Bradley Wood
Dan Malecha
Bob Beker, AIA
Jeff Dzurik
Phil Zittel, AIA

Confidence from the Ground Up. It takes the carefully orchestrated effort of hundreds and thousands of people to bring together the vision, expertise and materials to build any structure. We take great pride in our role in that process – and the result. McCough is a respected general contractor that brings six generations of experience to high-profile, unique and complex construction projects. Our success is founded on our people and their extraordinary expertise in planning, development, construction and facility management.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; St. John’s Abbey, Collegeville, MN; Medtronic, Inc. World Headquarters, Fridley, MN; Surly Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater on the River, Minneapolis, MN

PCL CONSTRUCTION

12200 Nicollet Avenue South
Burnsville, MN 55329
Tel: (952) 882-9600
Email: MinneapolisBusinessDev@PCL.com
www.PCL.com
Established: 1966
Total in MN Office: 130
In Other Offices: 4500
Other Offices: Anchorage, AK; Atlanta, GA; Bakersfield, CA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Lake Charles, LA; Los Angeles, CA; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vail, CO; Canada; Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Kelowna, BC; Ottawa, ON; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB; Yellowknife, NT; International; Melbourne, AUS; Nassau, BHS
Contact: John Jensvold, (952) 882-9600

Principals
Michael Headrick, VP & District Mgr.
Trent Johnson, Operations Mgr.
John Jensvold, Dir. Project Development
Chris Hauck, Chief Estimator
Heidi Wheeler, Finance & Administration Mgr.
Sean Scott, Special Projects Mgr.

PCL Construction is a part of the PCL family of companies that is ranked as the eighth largest construction group in North America. Established in Minneapolis in 1978, PCL serves as a general contractor, construction manager and design-builder across the Upper Midwest. PCL is a collaborative construction partner focused on adding value to project teams beginning in the design phase.

continued next column

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.

50 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: mike.ryan@ryancpanies.com
www.ryancpanies.com
Year Established: 1938
Total in MN Office: 511
In Other Offices: 614
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN; Austin, Dallas, TX; Seattle, WA; Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4395

Principals
Mike Ryan, President Ryan AB/Mkt
Leader North Region
Pat Ryan, CEO
Tim Gray, Chairman
Brian Murray, Chief Operating & Financial Officer
Jeff Smith, President National
Mike McElroy, President Real Estate Investments

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it’s their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design, and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Millwright, Minneapolis, MN (Downtown East Development); Target Remodel Program-Downtown Mpls, MN (20 Other Locations); Maverick Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Living at Lake Lorraine Senior Living, Sioux Falls, SD; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Romulus, MI; Kaiser Permanente Campus, Renton, WA
Rochester
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN: Austin Management Capital
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN: Polk County Regional - Solid Waste
System. City of Afton, MN: Ramada Hotel
Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment
Cain Thomas Associates, Inc.
4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcam@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals
Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire
life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and
Telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed
SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak
Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elms Care Senior Housing, AL and IL,
Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

Cost Estimating/Management
COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)
3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 17D
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 11
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We’re a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in
the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications,
life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building
commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness,
financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osmo370;
St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary’s Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN;
St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Emanuelson-Podas
7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 49
Contact: Benjamin Wilson, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical
experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN
**MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC**

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samalytz, (651) 379-9120

---

**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: Info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trendle, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of all sizes and functions. MCE’s dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota’s Fortune 500 companies and all of the state’s top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O’ Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

**NV5, INC.**

1460 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals
Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE, LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

---

**WENCK**

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Winona, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals
Rodney Ambrose, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Pole County Regional – Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities’ Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities’ Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN
**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

**Principals**
Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. IgJ, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFO modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

**ATOMIC Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN: HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN: TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN: Elk River Public Schools, Rochester and Duluth, MN: Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN**

---

**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established: 1910
Total in MN Office: 205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN: Chicago, IL: Los Angeles, CA: San Bernardino, CA: Seattle, WA: Tampa, FL: Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

**Principals**
Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steltz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE


---

**ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3407 Kilmer Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (612) 758-0620
Email: kkleitch@withabacus.com
www.withabacus.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Minnetonka, MN: Rochester, MN: Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

**Principal**
Kaeko Leitch, PE. LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: Civic, Government, Educational, Medical, Hospitality, Commercial, and Aquatic Facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

**Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Structural**

---

**AKF GROUP, LLC**

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Email: akf@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 13
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Puebla, MX; New Haven, CT; Hamilton, NJ
Contact: Deborah Reider (612) 567-5013

**Principals**
Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Belo, PE
Rob Diemer, PE
Jade Lawrence, PE
Jay Ierardi, PhD, PE

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning, and Lighting Design.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN: Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN: 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN: Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN: Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC: Memphis, TN: World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY

---

**BKBM ENGINEERS**

6120 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 700
Minneapolis, MN 55430
Tel: (651) 643-0420
Email: trice@bkbm.com
www.BKBM.com
Year Established: 1967
Total in MN Office: 58
In Other Offices: 4
Other Offices: Denver, CO
Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, PE (763) 843-0420

**Principals**
Ronald J. LaMere, PE
Andrew M. Rauch, PE
Thomas J. Cesare, PE
Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

Land O'Lakes Corporate Building: Valspar, Arundson Hall Core Annex Addition; Legacy Condominium Development; Wayzata High School Addition; Chertywood Pointe of Plymouth
Clay Thomas Associates, Inc provides
lay J. Cain PE
Contact: lay Cain, (651) 287-1120
WWW
Saint Paul. MN 55110
CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC. EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

DUNHAM
50 South Sixth Street. Ste. 1100
Minneapolis. MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550
Principals
Jay Rohkohl. PE
Stephen J. Gentilini. PE
Matthew L. Jensen PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicholas Igl. PE
Tom Lind. PE
Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, HVAC modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS
539 Bielenberg Drive. Ste. 115
St. Paul. MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: jim tyler@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 16
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: Bemidji. MN. Grand Forks, Fargo, Minot, Williston, Bismarck, ND. Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Jim Tyler, (701) 258-3115
Principals
James Tyler. PE
Paul Prout. PE
Jay Haile. PE
Cory Vaugan. PE, LEED AP
Anthony Corcoran. PE, LEED AP
Tim Gustafson. PE
EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, corporate, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, architecture, LEAN design, interior design and construction management.


Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power communications, life-safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.
**ERICKSEN ELLISON AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Email: tpetersen@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

**Principals**
Matt Armstead
James H. Ant, PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE
William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers; Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capital Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.

**ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES**

2500 University Avenue West, St. Paul, MN 55114 Tel: (651) 251-7570 Email: info@eraeng.com www.eraeng.com Year Established 1984 Total in MN Office: 65 In Other Offices: 9 Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI Contact: Michael DeSutter, (651) 250-7570

**Principals**
Michael A. DeSutter, PE
William T. Buiter, PE, SE
Michael S. Steenson, PE
Steve Clark, PE, SE
Jamie Richardson

ERA is a full-service structural engineering firm registered in 49 states, delivering innovative and economical design solutions for a broad range of facilities. Services include long-span structures, aircraft engine test facilities, investigations of building failures, analysis of prospective additions and dynamically-loaded structures (strong floors, blast panels, seismic masses). We use Revit/BIM software and developed the patented ER-POST™ precast truss system.

Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN: Moxy Uptown Hotel, Minneapolis, MN: HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN: Theater Garage & Marquee Apts., Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness Dallas Midtown, Dallas, TX; Roseville Area Schools Long Term Facilities Maintenance, Roseville, MN

**GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.**

**Gausman & Moore**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: jmanning@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner.
(651) 604-3133

**Principals**
Edward L. Studinski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Withen Reach, Nationwide: Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fargo Falls Library, Fargo Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

**HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)**

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 44
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100 x. 4370

**Principals**
Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul Fetlinger, President, Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning; re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood II Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; Home 4M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide

**KOMA**

615 Sahl Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: ariley@koma.com
www.koma.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 23
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

**Principals**
Marc Dubois, AIA
Matt Van Hoof, PE
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner’s Stadium, St. Paul, MN; Boeing Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

**LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.**

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Email: info@larsonengineering.com
www.larsonengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 57.5
In Other Offices: 146.5
Other Offices: WI, NO, IL, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ
Contact: Kesh Ramdulal, (651) 481-9120

**Principals**
Lee Granquist, SE, PE
Kesh Ramdulal, PE
Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering, Inc. specializes in structural and civil engineering services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Village Co-op Senior Housing, Lawrence, KS; Pine Island High School, Pine Island, MN; Grandview Heights Office Building, Eau Claire, WI
MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Email: info@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established: 1983
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals
Stephanie J. Young, PE
Joseph A. Cain, PE
Kenneth J. Green, PE
Kirk T. Davis, PE
David H. Macdonald, PE

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel, and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Dorothy Day/HDR Ground, St. Paul, MN
Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN
Venue, Mixed Use, Multi-Family, Chelsea, MN: Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN: University of Minnesota Athletics Village, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota Morris, Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN: Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON
STRUCTURAL DESIGN ENGINEERING

510 Marquette Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Email: mcurran@mnbjeng.com
www.mnbjeng.com
Established: 1955
Total in MN Office: 78
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Green Bay, WI; Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

Principals
Daniel E. Murphy, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Jason Pederson, PE
Kathleen John

MBJ provides innovative, thorough, and responsive structural design and engineering for all building types, delivering design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

American Express Office Campus, Phoenix, AZ
Discovery Square Biosciences Building, Rochester, MN: Fairview Riverside East and West Campus Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; NordHaus, Minneapolis, MN; The Nordic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Materials Sciences, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudeeley.com
www.michaudeeley.com
Established: 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggmann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Tendle, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michael Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems, and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Minneapolis-based Michael Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems, and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcroyolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established: 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals
Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE, LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training, and system optimization.

Southside Medical Office Building, Edina, MN: University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernernel.com
www.obernernel.com
Established: 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND, Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD, Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vigen, PE, CEM
Rod Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

continued next column
REIGSTAD

& Associates, Inc.

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123
Email: marketing@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com
Established 1927
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Office: 1
Other Office: Gulfport, MS
Contact: Libbie Krussow, (651) 292-1123

Principals
Cordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE, PhD
Jim Collins
Jason Reigstad
Jared Reigstad, PE

Established in 1927, Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage & wayfinding design, steel connection design, and special inspection for both new and renovation projects throughout the United States. Our goal is to provide a safe, efficient and economical system tailored to our clients’ needs.

In Other Offices: 293

continued next column

REIGSTAD

ARCHITECTURE MN May/June 2018

SHORT ELLIOTT

HENDRICKSON, INC

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roseville, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals
Rodney Ambrose, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
Larry Berndt, PC
Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)
Karl Weissenbom, PLA, ASLA Landscape Architecture
Tom Honer, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We’re simplifying the world’s complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we’re Building a Better World for All of Us®.

WENCK

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P.Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals
Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE
Quin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

continued next column
Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We’re a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial, manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness, nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Peterman, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Tende, PE, LEED AP

Minnesota-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE’s dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota’s Fortune 500 companies and all of the state’s top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide
USA: Land O’Lakes, Arden Hills, MN
Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN: Carleton College Campus
Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN: University of Minnesota
Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN
University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN
University of Minnesota Morris
A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN
Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN
OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (763) 263-3156
Email: info@acucraft.com
www.acucraft.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 31

ACUCRAFT FIREPLACES
19762 172nd Street
Big Lake, MN 55309
Tel: (763) 263-3156
Email: info@acucraft.com
www.acucraft.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 31

Principals
Chris Maxson, President
Ben Krumm, Sales
Jill Kubitschek, Sales
Mark Kennedy, Sales
Mike Hannan, Sales
Missy Ramberg, Dir. of Marketing

For over 40 years Acucraft has been designing and manufacturing wood and gas fireplaces. Through innovation, collaboration and investment in technology we offer (literally) countless fireplaces to meet the needs of even the most discerning customer.

continued next column

Summit Companies

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 291-1860
Email: info@summitco.us.com
www.Summitco.us.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Wisconsin, Iowa, Arizona, Nebraska, South Dakota
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

Principals
Chris Leaver, PE
Mark Sommers, PE
Natalie Buckman, Cet, Cfps
Ryan Bienwert, PE, Cfps
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafirsnski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalency, smoke control - management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers + fire alarm, clean agent, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly commercial, corporate, data centers, educational, government, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, processing, residential, sports facilities and storage.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (special inspection); Mn State Capitol, St. Paul, MN (code/fire/moke control); McMillott, Minneapolis, MN (smoke control inspection); Mall of America, Bloomington, MN (code/fire/alartr姆); M - Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN (code/fire); VA - Multiple Buildings, MN (code/fire/alartr姆)

ACUCRAFT FIREPLACES

ACUCRAFT FIREPLACE SYSTEMS
19672 172nd Street
Big Lake, MN 55309
Tel: (763) 263-3156
Email: info@acucraft.com
www.acucraft.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 31

Principals
Chris Maxson, President
Ben Krumm, Sales
Jill Kubitschek, Sales
Mark Kennedy, Sales
Mike Hannan, Sales
Missy Ramberg, Dir. of Marketing

For over 40 years Acucraft has been designing and manufacturing wood and gas fireplaces. Through innovation, collaboration and investment in technology we offer (literally) countless fireplaces to meet the needs of even the most discerning customer.

continued next column

Principal
Spencer Lowe, CM, US Division

Ortal is known for luxury modern gas fireplaces. While we are most widely recognized for our contemporary linear fireplaces, we’ve recently extended our reach into the traditional and stove markets. Ortal fireplaces are high-end and highly desirable, used for both commercial and residential projects. Our product allows for complete design freedom. We’re certified for use in the US and Canada.
Forensic Engineering

CLARK ENGINEERING

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Offices: 36
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, Pierre, and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals
Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Tim LaSissoniere, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Vladimir Scheglowski, PE
Seth Szychala, PE
Kevin Coff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaacom.com
www.vaa.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals
Seth Spychala, PE
Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including commercial, educational, medical, hospitality, residential, and aquatics facilities. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

Historical

HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY

Hess Roise
Historical Consultants
100 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 338-1987
Email: roise@hessroise.com
www.hessroise.com
Established 1930
Total in MN Office: 5
Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal
Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, and HALS studies. Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.
EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We’re a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN: Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

MICHUAO COLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Steimack, PE, LEED AP
Creg Tendle, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE’s dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota’s Fortune 500 companies and all of the state’s top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA: Land O’Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN: University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavva, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Oberniller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through each phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Satllt Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND
**HART HOWERTON, LTD.**

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Ste 220
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 476-1574
Email: raberg@harthowerton.com
www.harthowerton.com
Established 1973
In MN Office: 6
In Other Offices: 150
Other Offices: New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; Boston, MA; Honolulu, HI; Big Sky, MT
Contact: Roland Aberg, (415) 740-1771

**Principals**
Dave Howerton, FASLA, AIA
Roland S. Aberg, PLA, ASLA
Anne Howerton, PLA, ASLA
John Burholdersen, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects, and architects specializing in master planning new communities, urban design, institutional campus design, waterfronts, destination resorts and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long-term thinking, creating innovative design with conservation and sustainability while integrating architecture and landscape to create complete environments. This full-service firm has produced many world-class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

Palmetto Bluff Resort & Spa, Bluffton, SC; Scholars Walk Discovery Gallery, U of M, Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA; Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St. Louis Park/Hopkins, MN; Mc Lemore Resort, Georgia; Arden Park Master Plan, Edina, MN

**SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON, INC.**

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office: 426
In Other Offices: 233
Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, L Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI, Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

**Principals**
Scott Blank, AIA, LEED AP (Architecture)
Sue Mason, PE (Civil)
Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)
Miles Jensen, PE (Water)
Karl Weissenborn, PLA, ASLA (Landscape Architecture)
Tom Hener, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We’re simplifying the world’s complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and reusing infrastructure. Together, we’re Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Cub Foods Stillwater Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Wadena Utility Building, Wadena, MN; Nicollet Mall Construction Management, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Reconstruction, St. Paul, MN; Hudson #10 Water Treatment Plant, Hudson, WI

**HENSCHEL AND VOGT ASSOCIATES, LTD.**

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities’ leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape products to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottage Grove, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sunfish Lake Home, Sunfish, MN

**TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.**

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@twisted-elements.com
www.twisted-elements.com
Established 2015
Total in MN Office: 2
Contact: Peter McLoughlin, (612) 305-0456

Twisted Elements, Inc. offers an extensive collection of elegant, timeless and artistic outdoor accents, as well as patio surfaces. Whether creating beautiful patios, meandering pathways, or functional outdoor spaces, our inspirational showroom offers a chance to see products and accents in place. Here, you'll have the opportunity to touch the stone, see the colors or select and design custom metal works. It’s a great place to stop in, see ideas, and be inspired!

Schmidt Residence Artisan Tour, Minnetrista, MN; Hennepin County Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis, MN; Redstone Grill at Eden Prairie Center, Eden Prairie, MN

**WENCK**

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

**Principals**
Rodney Ambrose, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional – Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities’ Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities’ Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

**HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-4400
Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com
www.hedbergsupply.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office: 60+
Other Offices: Stillwater, MN; Farmington, MN
Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities’ leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape products to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottage Grove, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sunfish Lake Home, Sunfish, MN
Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Otsomah370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.com
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60

Principal
Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

continued next column

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletics Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C
BioMed
EFAX

Mnichaud-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE’s dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota’s Fortune 500 companies and all of the state’s top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O’Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

Established 1986

Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 35

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA; & Melbourne, Australia

Michael Cohen, IES
Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES, ASTC

Schuler Shook’s Lighting Design Services Include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Established 1985. Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System. City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities’ Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities’ Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN.
ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY
4638 Garfield Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andreara@andrearrugg.com
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, hospitality, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50 or more projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

Clinical Sciences Building, MN State University, Mankato, MN: Corporate Condo, Washington DC: Poncey Plaza and Rochester Mayo District for architectural renderings in preparation for design: Westminster Presbyterian Church addition, Minneapolis, MN: Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN: IL FORD Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN: Balance Headquarters, Concord, CA; Bagallini Store - Mall of America; Hiawatha Academy, Minneapolis, MN: Westin Galleria Hotel, Edina, MN: 75+ hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRA ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
2465 119th Court NE, Unit G
Minneapolis, MN 55449
Tel: (612) 780-3255
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Total Staff in MN Office: 2
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (612) 780-3255

Principals
Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Architectural and interior photography; In-house digital production; Online Portfolio; Photographers of award-winning projects. Recipients of 28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for “Minnesota Modern” book.

Wells Fargo Corporate Office, Minneapolis, MN; DAT Minneapolis, MN; The Homestead at Rochester, MN: The Cameron Historic Lofts, Minneapolis, MN: Emmanuel Christian Center, Fridley, MN: Williams County Correctional Center, Williston, ND

PreCast

MOLIN CONCRETE PRODUCTS
415 Lilac Street
Lino Lakes, MN 55014
Tel: (651) 786-7722
www.molin.com
Year Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 275
Other Offices: Ramsey, MN
Contact: John Sacoman, (651) 783-3409

Principal
Dan Bible, President/CEO
Matt Westgaard, VP Plant Operations
Mike Wagner, VP Engineering

Molin Concrete Products is a PCI certified designer, manufacturer, and erector of precast/prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect for your product.

Davinci Academy, Ham Lake, MN; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetrista WTP, Minnetrista, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Mountain Iron-Buhl High School, MN; I-94, MN; Burnett County Highway & Forestry, Siren, WI

Printing/Reprographics

GILL REPROGRAPHICS, INC.
701 Decatur Avenue North, Ste. 112
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (651) 544-1818
Email: msporders@gillrepro.com
www.gill-mn.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office: 3
Other Offices: San Francisco, CA; Irvine, CA; San Jose, CA; Tempe, AZ; Dallas, TX; Ft. Worth, TX; Austin, TX; San Antonio, TX; Houston, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL

Principals
Mike Wiseman, Owner/General Manager
Bekki Wiseman, Office Manager

Printing and distribution of projects from conceptual design to closing documents and everything in between. Services offered: branded plan rooms (YOUR logos & YOUR colors), project plan rooms, complete document management, scanning and archiving services, large format color printing, B&W printing and MOST importantly... the highest dedication to customer service with outstanding communication.

THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM
800 Washington Avenue North, Ste. 620
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 877-8200
Email: jwc@jwcolaw.com
www.jwcolaw.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office: 9

Principals
Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE
Lars C. Erickson
Ryan J. Hatton
Michael P. Katz
Jade E. Holman

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer. The firm’s nine attorneys have more than 200 years combined.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL: condominium, commercial and historic buildings; fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.

KRAUS ANDERSON INSURANCE
420 Gateway Boulevard
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 707-8200
Email: info@kainsurance.com
www.kainsurance.com
Established 1972
Total in MN Office: 80
Contact: Brian Kampf, (952) 707-8214

Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes real value comes from providing innovative risk management and insurance solutions focused on our clients’ unique business needs. We stand committed to offering uncommon expertise in Professional Liability, Commercial and Personal Insurance, Employee Benefits, Workers Compensation Management, Safety & Loss Prevention, Human Resources Consulting, Group Captives, and Surety.

Recruiting & Staffing Specialists

AEC RESOURCES
10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Tel: (763) 489-7700
Email: info@aecresources.com
www.aecresources.com
Established 2012
Total in MN Office: 4
Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 489-7700

Principal
Sam Teut

AEC Resources is the only local staffing agency dedicated to architecture. As the regional leader in recruitment and staffing solutions, AEC Resources has helped the design community solve hiring needs with flexible employment options including contract/temp and direct placement services. We have the deepest architecture candidate pool, and fastest time-to-hire. Technical training and certification is also available. Learn more, visit www.aecresources.com.


continued next column
Security

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudeeleyco.com
www.michaudeeleyco.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggeman, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

MINNEAPOLIS-BASED MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON (MCE) DESIGNS AND COMMISSIONS MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, LIGHTING, FIRE PROTECTION, SECURITY, TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS FOR BUILDINGS OF ANY SIZE AND FUNCTION. MCE'S DEDICATED PROFESSIONALS SPECIALIZE IN ENGINEERING-INTENSIVE PROJECTS AND EFFICIENT INTERNAL SYSTEMS OPERATIONS, DEVISING INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING SOLUTIONS IN AVIATION, CORPORATE, HEALTHCARE, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, MISSION CRITICAL, AND OTHER MARKETS. OUR CLIENTS INCLUDE MORE THAN 80% OF MINNESOTA'S FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES AND ALL OF THE STATE'S TOP TEN EMPLOYERS.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

Sustainable Design/Cost Estimating

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 339-0501
Email: pnelson@obermiller.com
www.obermiller.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals
Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN
U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN. Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN
Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN
Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN
University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1993
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8050

Principals
Rodney Ambrose, PE
Larry Bemdt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSE
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fuits, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN
Life Time Fitness, nationwide: RBC Wealth Management, nationwide: Osborn370.
St. Paul, MN: Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fuits, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN
Life Time Fitness, nationwide: RBC Wealth Management, nationwide: Osborn370.
St. Paul, MN: Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/Indoor Air Quality

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fuits, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN
Life Time Fitness, nationwide: RBC Wealth Management, nationwide: Osborn370.
St. Paul, MN: Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN
MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@meppassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CIQAP, LEED AP
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MEP Associates' dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center.
Chaska, MN: Carleton College Campus
Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion.
Northfield, MN: University of Minnesota
Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic
Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN;
University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A.
Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint
Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERIKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 90
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggeman, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Peterson, PE, LEED AP
Eric Steinmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trendle, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission.
Minneapolis, MN: US Bank, Nationwide
USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN;
Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic,
Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota
Twin Cities, MN

OBEMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pmnelson@obeml.com
www.obeml.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN;
Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN;
U of M Crookston Wellness Center.
Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University
Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN;
Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall,
Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy,
Minneapolis, MN; University of North
Dakota School of Medicine & Health
Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy, Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom,
MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;
Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;
Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;
Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (651) 816-8060

Principals
Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

continued next column

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System. City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel
Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington,
MN; Polk County Regional – Solid Waste
Management Capital Improvements, MN;
Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin
Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN;
Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy
Station, Rochester, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting
(Analysis and Documentation):

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals
Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephens, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country in addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN;
MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed
SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino,
Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak
Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle,
CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL,
Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage
and Shops, Crystal, MN
EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

Institute for Child Development, U of M, U of M Plant Growth Facility, U of M, NORDHAUS, Minneapolis, MN, Centennial Office Building, St. Paul, MN, AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN, Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.com
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett,
(952) 930-0050

Principals
Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fulks, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We’re a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial/manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN, Life Time Fitness, nationwide; AEC Wealth Management, nationwide; Oslom 370, St. Paul, MN, Shattuck-St. Mary’s Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Gausman & Moore

1700 West Highway 35, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: jmanning@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16

Other Offices: Duluth, MN, Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner,
(651) 604-3133

Principals
Edward L. Studinski, PE, LEED AP BC
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BC
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide, Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide, St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (651) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals
Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE’s dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota’s Fortune 500 companies and all of the state’s top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA: Land O’ Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA: Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota Twin Cities, MN

NV5, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcvey@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 85
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals
Randi Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE, LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

May/June 2018 ARCHITECTURE MN 159
**OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obermiller.com
www.obermiller.com

Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA.
Contact: Paul Nelson. (612) 930-6093

**Principals**
Jeremiah Christensen. PE. LEED AP
Brent Wavra. PE. LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs. PE
Andy Bartsch. PE. LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

---

**TUITIONAL**

**Schuler Shook**

219 Main Street SE. Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55444
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdbilas@schulershook.com
www.schulershock.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 35
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco. CA & Melbourne, Australia.
Contact: Michael D. Bilas. (612) 339-5958

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, site line studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Carleton College. Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, OH; Manhattan School of Music. New York NY; Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Smart Centre. Sugar Land, TX

---

**Utilities**

**NV5, INC.**

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo. ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA.
Contact: Paul Nelson. (612) 930-6093

**Principals**
Randy Lorenz. PE
Dave Harrison. PE LEED AP

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN
**COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING**

**Emanuelson-Podas**

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established: 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

**Well Consulting/Engineering**

**JELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS**

2645 Silver Crescent Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel: (612) 840-2377
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com
www.jeld-wen.com
Established: 1960
Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT
(612) 840-2377

**Sierra Pacific Windows**

575 S. Whelen Avenue
Medford, WI 54451
Tel: (507) 358-1396
Email: JCran@spi-ind.com
www.sierrapacificwindows.com
Contact: Julie Gran (507) 358-1396

Sierra Pacific Windows has a local Twin Cities Architectural Consultant who is available to provide CEU accredited presentations. The Sierra Pacific Windows Architectural Consultant will also assist local Architects with specification and value engineering on the window and door portions of projects. SPW has local dealer representation where full products can be viewed by the Architect and their clients.

**Water Feature & Fountain Consultants**

**SYNERGY PRODUCTS**

6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established: 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

Principal
Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the application options available to you? Our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Wayzata Residence
Page 28
Location: Wayzata, Minnesota
Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
Project architect: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
Designers: Christina Star, AIA; Kevin Ellingson, AIA; Larry Kemp
Structural engineer: Ericksen Roed & Associates
Mechanical engineer: Select Mechanical (design/build)
Electrical engineer: JZ Electric (design/build)
Audiovisual: JZ Electric (design/build)
Interior designer: Martha Dayton Design
General contractor: Welch Forsman & Associates
Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
Landscape project team: Travis Van Liere; Emma Froh
Wood facade: NIGIRI by reSAWN TIMBER co.
Cabinetwork and millwork: Ingrained Timbers
Concrete work: Lamere Concrete & Masonry Inc.
Photographers: Paul Crosby; Aksel Coruh

Hyytinen
Page 40
Location: St. Louis County, Minnesota
Clients: Jon and Shelley Hyytinen
Architect: Salmela Architect
Principals-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA
Project manager: Malini Srivastava, AIA
Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
Face brick: Richlite
Window systems: H Windows
Photographer: Paul Crosby

Lofts at Mayo Park
Page 44
Location: Rochester, Minnesota
Client: Helen Roland, GFP Trust
Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
Mechanical engineer: J-Berd (design/build)
Electrical engineer: Berd Electric (design/build)
Civil engineer: Pierce Pini + Associates, Inc.
Interior designer: Sunniki Architects
General contractor: Welsh Construction
Landscape architect: Coen+Partners
Steel structure: TekSteel Fabricators
Precast concrete structure: Molin
Wood structure: Component Manufacturing
Roofing: Top All Roofing
Flooring: Hiller Commercial Flooring
Glazing: Top Lite Contract Glazing
Cladding: Gausman Brothers Millwork: Pluswood Distributors
Photographer: Corey Gaffer

Walker Art Center Expansion
Page 50
Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
Client: Walker Art Center
Principals-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA
Senior project architect: John Cook, FAIA
Design principal: Susan Ryan, FAIA
Project architect: Alex Terzich, AIA
Design team: Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA; Doug Gerlach, AIA; Andrew Holmgren, AIA
Project team: Adam Luckhardt, AIA; Steve Philips, AIA; Michael Koch, AIA
Interior designer: Rich Bonnin
Structure, mechanical, electrical, and civil engineer: HGA Architects and Engineers
Lighting designer: B. Alex Miller of TM Light
Executive lighting: HGA Architects and Engineers
Executive lighting project team: Tai Ham; Connor Frazier
Specifications: Robert Johnson Miller
General contractor: M.A. Mortenson
Landscape architect: Inside Outside
Landscape project team: Petra Blaisse; Jana Crepon
Executive landscape architect: HGA Architects and Engineers
Executive landscape project team: Theodore Lee; Tygve Hansen
Irrigation designer: Water-in-Motion
Owner's representative: Tegra
Kitchen consultant: Rippe Associates
Photographer: Paul Crosby

Materials and Sources
Sealsants: Dow Corning
Kitchen appliances: Manitoowoc; Traulsen; Everedge (formerly Thermalite); RDT; InSinkErator; CaptiveAire; Frymaster; Southbend; Randell; Hatco; Hobart; La Marzocco
Kitchen traffic door: Aleco
Hollow metal frames: Assa Abloy
Fire doors: C.R. Laurence
Plaster: Thermomix by Southwest Progressive Enterprices Inc.
Solid surface: Corian by DuPont
Flooring: WD Flooring
Resilient flooring: Johnsonite; Mannington Commercial
Landscape architect: Coen^Partners
Concrete: M.A. Mortenson Company
Concrete work: Loeven
Millwork: Wilkie Sanderson
Metal: M.G. McGrath
Glass: Viracon; Carey Glass
Glass surface film: 3M
Gypsum: USG
Gypsum accessories: Fry Reglet
Hardware: Knape & Vogt; Blum
Metal: Hafele; Mockett
Insulation: Dow Corning
Roller shades: Ultraline
Custom fixtures: Winona Lighting; Lucifer Lighting; Erco; Bega
Metal: M.G. McGrath
Millwork: Wilkie Sanderson
EPDM roofing/waterproofing: Tremco
Pavers: Coldspring Granite
Geofoam: Styrotech
Rock mulch: Dresser Trap Rock
Rock mulch: Dresser Trap Rock
Bike lockers: Dero
Tree grates: Urban Accessories
Toilet accessories: Bobrick; Koala Kare
Tile: Progetto 14 Series by Lea Tile Co
Kitchen FRP: Nudo
Concrete: M.A. Mortenson Company
Concrete floors: Won-Door
Integrated metal door: RITE Door by Adams Rite Manufacturing

Access panels: Milcor; Bauco
Overhead coiling door: McKeon Door Company
Side folding grille: Dynamic Closures
Kitchen traffic door: Aleco
Hollow metal frames: Assa Abloy
Brick: Endicott
Bronze/ornamental metals: M.G. McGrath
Windows, curtain wall, and doors: Empirehouse
Glass doors: Dorma
Balance doors: C.R. Laurence
Plaster: Thermomix by Southwest Progressive Enterprises Inc.
Solid surface: Corian by DuPont
Flooring: WD Flooring
Resilient flooring: Johnsonite; Mannington Commercial
Quarry tile: Daltile
Furniture manufacturers: Herman Miller (Eames Wood Chair); B&B Italia (Cloud Sofa); Smarin (Livingstones Poulfs); Decca (Avant Table); Vitra (Belleville Chair); Goebel Fixtures (custom tables)
Furniture dealers: Parameters; Interium; ROAM
Glass: Viracon; Carey Glass
Glass surface film: 3M
Gypsum: USG
Gypsum accessories: Fry Reglet
Hardware: Knape & Vogt; Blum
Metal: Hafele; Mockett
Insulation: Dow Corning
Roller shades: Ultraline
Custom fixtures: Winona Lighting; Lucifer Lighting; Erco; Bega
Metal: M.G. McGrath
Millwork: Wilkie Sanderson
EPDM roofing/waterproofing: Tremco
Pavers: Coldspring Granite
Geofoam: Styrotech
Rock mulch: Dresser Trap Rock
Bike lockers: Dero
Tree grates: Urban Accessories
Toilet accessories: Bobrick; Koala Kare
Tile: Progetto 14 Series by Lea Tile Co
Kitchen FRP: Nudo
Pedestrian Barrier: Tensabarrier
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertisement</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albertsson Hansen Architecture</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Docs</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Minnesota</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Minnesota Firm Directory</td>
<td>72-109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA MN Exhibit</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKF Group</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchor Block</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture MN Instagram</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beton Consulting Engineers</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biota Landscape</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borgert Products</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramica</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coming Soon &amp; In Place</td>
<td>56-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Aquatic Engineering</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consultants Directory</td>
<td>116-142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emanuelson-Pudas</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corey Gaffer Photography</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GlassArt Design</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H Window</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagstrom Builder</td>
<td>C2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chad Holder Photography</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homes By Architects Tour</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Firms</td>
<td>110-114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JTH Lighting Alliance</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraus-Anderson Insurance</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN Design Co.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP Building Products</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacDonald &amp; Mack</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMonigal Architects</td>
<td>58-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meyer Borgman Johnson</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Brick &amp; Tile</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molin Concrete</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSR Design</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Mueller Photography</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolelli Architects</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Architectural Archives</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plaisted Companies</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quigley Architects</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehkamp Larson</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room &amp; Board</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schuler Shook</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Sheff Photography</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pete Sieger Photography</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Pacific Windows</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SKD Architects</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Synergy Products</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Versa Lok</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter VondeLinde Visuals</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
"You check your phone again, even though it hasn't been connected to the Internet since you drove 90 minutes up the Gunflint Trail, to a cabin on the Canadian border. No email for four days sounds great, but not being able to surf the Internet proves challenging. You wonder, 'When did the Boundary Waters become an official wilderness area?' 'Is Doris Day still living?' and, 'Where, exactly, is Andalusia?' Instead of looking up these things yourself, you have to ask your travel companions, which leads to all sorts of responses, unexpected tangents, and general silliness. 'This,' you think, 'is how it used to be. We used to hang out and talk, not wondering what we were missing in the world of Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter.' Then you put another log on the fire, pour yourself a glass of Scotch, and ask your friends another question."

Instagram post by Minneapolis photographer Eric Mueller (@ericmueller) during his stay at Gunflint Lake Cabin, designed by VJAA
AIA Architects
The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light

AIA Minnesota
A Society of The American Institute of Architects
www.aia-mn.org
More than a toy. It's an instant smile. A squeaky, happy, yellow reminder of simple childhood joy. Generations of kids have giggled as an orange puppet named Ernie sang to it in the bathtub. ("Rubber duckie, you're the one...") It's seen in parades, ponds and at celebrations everywhere. And it's a reminder that iconic design doesn't have to be so serious.

At Emanuelson-Podas, we appreciate great design. But we also appreciate fun. And we believe that when the right teams are brought together, both are possible. Maybe that's why architects like working with us so much.

Want to learn more about how our mechanical and electrical engineers get it right? Let us make your designs better and your life easier (and maybe even more fun). Connect with us today.

Visit us online at epinc.com or call 952-930-0050.